

501 من الامارات

## Kinnock firm despite left's union victory

### TGWU chief rules out blank cheque for reform

By Philip Webster and Roland Rudd

Mr Neil Kinnock has made plain his determination to press ahead with plans to modernize the Labour Party and to review its policies despite the hard left winning control of the Transport and General Workers' Union.

As soft left officials of the union planned a challenge this week to the Government's certification officer over alleged ballot-rigging Labour sources yesterday admitted that the far left's takeover of the executive of the union was a setback.

However, it was said that

Mr Kinnock would neither be "derailed nor deflected" from the tasks which he had set the party, even if that means he comes into conflict with Britain's largest union, which wields a block vote of 1.25 million at the Labour conference.

The hard left has taken control by unseating three moderates on the general executive council, giving it a clear working majority of 22 to 17.

Mr Ron Todd, the union's general secretary, voiced doubt over whether the executive's political complexion had changed.

He said the union had a 38-member general executive council. "There may be one or two changes, but no significant changes which would dramatically alter the way our council has always operated".

Referring to the Labour policy review he said the executive would not be saying that anything should be changed "out of the sheer bloody-mindedness of changing it". That was the clearest signal to Mr Kinnock that he will not have a blank cheque from the union.

Party sources were voicing scepticism over reports that the new executive would oppose Mr Kinnock on all key policy issues such as defence, incomes policy and public ownership.

Senior party figures with strong links with the union expressed confidence that the executive would not back Mr Tony Benn, or any other far left challenger to Mr Kinnock's leadership.

It was pointed out there was no guarantee that the apparently hard-left majority on the executive was also an anti-Kinnock majority.

It was felt that in the battle within the union supporters of Mr Brian Nicholson, the ousted chairman, had for their own purposes presented the two warring factions as pro and anti-Kinnock.

However, some of those now included in the hard-left majority are said to regard themselves as being soft left. The union battle is said to have been factional rather than political.

Labour sources, however, do not deny that the executive election is a blow.

While it is possible for Mr Kinnock to win a vote at the conference without the help of the transport workers it is not felt desirable for them to be treading different paths.

Labour leaders close to Mr Kinnock regretted that Mr Nicholson's soft left faction appeared to have been outmanoeuvred by the far left.

and urged it to start immediately on a campaign to rectify matters at the next election in two years.

They expressed the hope that if the executive does indeed turn out to be implacably opposed to Labour policy changes it will be overruled both by the more representative union conference which determines its policy or by the separately elected delegation to the Labour conference.

Mr Kinnock however was said to be "shrugging off" the election result. He has told colleagues that he will not be diverted.

The Labour Listens campaign is in full swing and the seven policy review groups are well into their work. They aim to put initial reports before the national executive in May. The executive will then put a full preliminary report before this year's conference.

The Conservative Party last night seized on the election result and said it spelt disaster for Mr Kinnock.

Mr Peter Brooke, the party chairman, said the Labour leader had spent much of his time trying to persuade the country there were no extremists left in the party. Few people believed his claims; nobody would believe him any more.

The challenge to the results will centre of the activities of



Mr Brian Nicholson: Ouster blow to the soft left.

union officials, involved in the administration of the election, in three of the union's 11 regions, which are run by the hard left.

In region 11, representing Ireland, soft left members who lost control of the executive believe "the unusually high ballot returns in three trade groups which fell to the hard left point to ballot irregularities".

The turnout in most of the union's regions for the 14 different trade groups averaged between 30 and 40 per cent. Yet in the three trade groups which fell to the hard left Ireland recorded a turnout of more than 70 per cent.

## Snow on way as bitter winds blow from Arctic

By David Sapsted

Gale-force winds hurling down from the Arctic will mean that winter, which came in like a lamb for much of Britain, will go out like a lion, the Meteorological Office predicted yesterday.

February — one of the sunniest on record in many parts of the country, especially the South-east, will give way to a raw March, according to the forecasters.

Winds of up to 40 mph were recorded in Scotland yesterday and the forecast for the next few days is that snow could occur anywhere, anytime.

"We will not be able to tell the extent or severity of any snow until a few hours beforehand. The weather on the way is not very pleasant", the Met Office said.

Forecasts, page 18

## Memory lapses of Waldheim's fellow officer

From Robert Fisk  
Eggenfurt, West Germany

A wartime German intelligence officer who worked with President Waldheim of Austria in occupied Greece during 1944 has confirmed that at least one captured British commando and four Greeks working for the British Special Boat Service were handed over to the Gestapo for execution after interrogation by Wehrmacht officers in his unit.

In an interview with *The Times*, former Oberleutnant Heinrich Poliza, who shared an office with Dr Waldheim at Argaki, outside Salonika, from late 1943 until the autumn of 1944, says that the Briton — a radio operator who had set off from Turkey and landed in the Greek islands before being captured by the Germans — had been dispatched to the *Sicherheitsdienst* (Gestapo) on the orders of German Army Group "E" for *Sonderbehandlung* ("special treat-



Herr Poliza: Interrogated Briton in Oberleutnant Waldheim's office.

ment"), the Nazi euphemism for extermination.

Herr Poliza, a chubby, smiling, bespectacled pensioner aged 70, who lives in a remote village near Linz, condemns the "sensationalism"

of the press and suffers serious lapses of memory about specific wartime events, a phenomenon which he attributes to the passing of the years.

But occasionally, when he snatches his glasses from his face and stops smiling, you can experience the disturbing change of mood his prisoners must have noticed when he was interrogating them 44 years ago. Herr Poliza is only too aware of the significance of what he is saying.

For he was — and still is — a personal friend of Dr Waldheim. He exchanged Christmas cards with him last December and says that he has spoken to his wartime colleague on the telephone. The contents of their discussions, he says, are "a personal matter". Oberleutnant Waldheim was "a very good comrade".

It is a description for which the President perhaps has reason to be grateful. For should Herr Poliza's account of those wartime years be

expanded — or should his memory improve — Dr Waldheim's position could be even more tenuous than it is already. Historians regard Herr Poliza as the key to any evidence linking Dr Waldheim with the disappearance and murder of at least 11 British commandos taken prisoner by the Germans in 1944 during the Special Boat Service offensive against the Greek islands.

Captured German documents demonstrate, for example, that Oberleutnant Poliza did question Sub-Lieutenant Allan Tuckey, the missing commando into whose fate Mrs Thatcher has now expressed an interest. The German's own interrogation report described Tuckey as speaking in a "somewhat arrogant tone".

Yet when I showed Herr Poliza a photograph of Tuckey, he stared at it for 30 seconds, shook his head slowly

Continued on page 18, col 2

## Bringing a touch of British class to California



The Duke and Duchess of York receiving gifts from children during their visit to Chinatown in Los Angeles at the start of their Californian tour.

## Hollywood bows to royal tour

From Charles Bremner  
Los Angeles

Hollywood's royalty made way for the real thing at the weekend when the "Andy and Fergie show" hit town. The rollicking Yorks — as the Duke and Duchess seem to be known locally — are here for a bit of powerful PR work, promoting Britain and things British to the rich nation of California.

The thing is to tell the Californians that Britain is no longer a strike-ridden loser, famous as the birthplace of Messrs Rolls, Royce, Chaplin, Laughton, Niven etc. As the Duke told Mayor Tom Bradley on Saturday, California should look towards Britain as well as across the Pacific. "We in Britain have also grown and prospered," he said.

No matter that the royal couple had to abandon their vintage Rolls Royce when it broke down on the freeway and switch to a Cadillac. The point is to remind this enclave of Angliophilia what true style is about. The Yorks have managed just the right mix of pagantry and California cool.

The Duchess charmed her way through downtown Los Angeles, a stone's throw from the worst battlefields of the city's gang wars, and tapped her feet to "La Bamba".

Children at a city school were treated to some Fergie-Andy banter. "Do you keep a pet?" one girl asked. "You mean, apart from him?" the Duchess replied. The Duke said: "I thought this was about medieval castles."

The Duchess, who last visited California in 1953, was

Continued on page 18, col 7

## Israeli officers warned against acting as 'mob'

From Ian Murray, Jerusalem

Facing up to what he called "a severe disciplinary problem", Major-General Amram Mitzna yesterday called in every serving officer under his command in the West Bank, from the rank of lieutenant upwards, to show them the full film shot by the American CBS television network of four paratroopers systematically beating up two Palestinians near Nablus last week.

The four have been arrested and their commanding officer, a captain, suspended. General Mitzna was still shocked and outraged as he told his officers that the Israeli Army would not be allowed to deteriorate into "a mob force".

The film, unlike the expurgated version shown on Israeli television on Friday evening, was presented in full "to educate them in what should not be done".

Meanwhile, the families of the four soldiers have been quickly winning support from right-wing politicians in the battle they mean to mount to exonerate them.

Both the beaten Palestinians described yesterday how two of the soldiers had tried to stop the other two from beating them and had wept as they watched what happened.

Only one of the four soldiers has so far had his name made public. He is Sagi Harpaz, who last week saw Mr Shimon Peres when the Foreign Minister toured Nablus and asked him why the men were not allowed to be tougher in the way they handled Arabs.

Yesterday Mrs Amalia Harpaz described angrily how her

son had been arrested by military police.

She said that he had told her there had been an incident in Nablus but that he gave no details beyond saying it was "no different" to others. "My son is simply a paratrooper who receives orders," she said.

His father, Mr Yossi Harpaz, said: "This is not what we educated our son for, going to serve in the territories."

Jerusalem — Although Mr George Shultz, the US Secretary of State, spent an apparently fruitless weekend shuttling between here and Arab capitals seeking a solution to the Palestinian problem, US sources said Syria, Jordan and Egypt were still interested in the latest peace proposals. Mr Shimon Peres, the Israeli Foreign Minister, told journalists: "Nothing is dead and nothing is at a dead end."

The film was discussed during yesterday's cabinet meeting.

After the meeting Mr Yitzhak Rabin, the Defence Minister, visited the unit involved with Lieutenant-General Dan Shomron, the Chief of Staff. General Shomron had reported to the Cabinet both about the film and about the incident at Qabatiya near Jenin last week in which an Arab suspected of being a collaborator was lynched.

The Army also yesterday completed its inquiries into an incident on February 5 when four Palestinians were buried alive by soldiers and announced that three men would be charged and tried for breach of orders.

## Body of border victim exhumed

By John Cooney

A post mortem examination on the exhumed body of a man shot dead in Ulster by a British soldier was conducted yesterday by Dr John Harrison, the Irish State pathologist.

The examination, the second, on the body of Mr Aidan McAnespie was at Monaghan County Hospital. It was authorized by the local coroner at the request of the McAnespie family and with the approval of the senior Garda officer who is heading an inquiry into the shooting, at a border check point in Aughnacloy, Co Tyrone last Sunday, on behalf of the Dublin government.

Police exhumed the body at 6am yesterday from a cemetery at Clara in the Republic. The move surprised the Northern Ireland office, which was already irritated by the Garda inquiry.

The result of the autopsy was expected to clear up some of the controversy surrounding the shooting.

Private David Holden, a Grenadier Guardsman, who is on bail in military detention in connection with the shooting, says that Mr McAnespie was killed by one of three bullets accidentally discharged from a machine gun.

The dead man's family and local people believe that he was shot by a carefully aimed single bullet in the back as he was walking from the border

Continued on page 18, col 8

## Labour onslaught on benefits policy

By Philip Webster, Chief Political Correspondent

The Government and Conservative MPs are bracing themselves for an embarrassing onslaught over the introduction of social security changes which could result in millions of poor and middle-income families being worse off.

The Labour Party is set this week to open another front in its health service attack by highlighting the benefit changes which, along with many Conservative MPs, it regards as a political timebomb.

Ministers are warning that the storm over big cuts in housing benefit entitlements and the introduction of a social fund to make loans to the poor will dwarf the Government's difficulties over its handling of the health service.

The changes, which have attracted little public attention, are the result of the welfare review carried out by Mr Norman Fowler when he was Secretary of State for Social Services.

Labour has timed its campaign for the Budget run-up to contrast expected tax cuts with the benefit reductions a few weeks later. Mr Robin Cook, Labour's spokesman on health and social security, who will launch the campaign on Thursday, said yesterday: "It is only just beginning to be realized that these changes will affect millions of people. The Government as a matter of political expediency."

Call box raiders can steal up to £200 a day at the main London rail stations simply by jamming coin return mechanisms. Such thieving techniques are pioneered in Liverpool, but the Telecom team there is responding with anti-theft devices.

## War on call box thieves

A team of 35 British Telecom detectives in radio-controlled cars is working round the clock to beat call box vandals.

The team has smashed five gangs of organized thieves, who use cordless drills and a special "corkscrew" device to raid kiosks; and 75 arrests have been made this month.

Telecom officials say the campaign is proving effective and more call boxes are in working order.

Call box raiders can steal up to £200 a day at the main London rail stations simply by jamming coin return mechanisms. Such thieving techniques are pioneered in Liverpool, but the Telecom team there is responding with anti-theft devices.

Gangs smashed, page 3

## PAY ALL YOUR CREDIT CARDS AND BILLS NOW

REPAY 15.50% LESS PER MONTH  
Some pay CREDIT CARDS, HP, Bank Loans etc. but all outstanding bills are repaid by one monthly payment and have just one easy monthly repayment  
1st REPAYMENT FREE  
NOTHING TO REPAY UNTIL JULY  
NEW REDUCED RATE OF ONLY 17.4%  
VARIABLE

We believe you won't find a better offer!

## THE UK PROMISE

ONLY FROM UK WILL YOU SAVE YOUR FIRST REPAYMENT ON ALL LOANS  
UK GUARANTEE YOUR 1st REPAYMENT FREE AT NO EXTRA COST TO YOU

• No fees charged • Immediate decision given • Written quotations  
• Self employed welcome • Free Life Cover • Redundancy, accident, sickness cover  
can be included in all repayments • Licensed lenders and brokers

ANY PURPOSE LOANS SECURED ON PROPERTY FOR HOMEOWNERS & MORTGAGE PAYERS

WEEKLY REPAYMENTS	WITH UK	WITHOUT UK	EXAMPLE
NUMBER OF REPAYMENTS	119	89	119
£30000 loan	1200	1369	1737
£50000 loan	2000	2283	2895
£80000 loan	3200	3652	4631

LOANS AVAILABLE UP TO £50,000

TENANTS - PHONE 0454 777444 FOR SPECIAL LOAN PLANS

FOR FAST FRIENDLY ADVICE

Daily line Sunday till 8.00p.m.

UK 0800 717171

UK FINANCE LTD United Kingdom House, Waterhouse, Bristol BS1 1JN

Please send me full details

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Tel \_\_\_\_\_ I am a Homeowner ☐ Tenant ☐ (please tick)

## CA results

The results of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales professional examination II will be published tomorrow.

## INDEX

Home News	2-5
Overseas	6-8
Business	19-23
Sport	28-32
Arts	33
Births, marriages, deaths	13
Church	21
City Diary	12
Court	12
Crème de la Crème	28-27
Diary	9, 18
Education appointments	24, 25
Entertainment	16
Features	9, 10, 15
Information	16
Law Report	11
Leading articles	11
Letters	11
Nature Notes	13
Obituary	12
Premium Bonds	16
Religion	12
Saleroom	10
Science Report	31
Snow reports	17
TV & Radio	17
Weather	18

\*\*\*\*\*



## NEWS ROUNDUP

## Killer's weapons teacher punished

The man who taught martial arts to John Duffy, who was convicted last week of two murders and five rapes, has been thrown out of the Amateur Martial Arts Association after ignoring a warning given three years ago not to give weapons training.

Mr David Archer, aged 31, from Dagenham, Essex, a private instructor who taught Duffy a Japanese martial art which combines jiu-jitsu with weapons skills, has been told to return his black belt.

The association, which covers 30 types of martial art and has 20,000 members, is calling for weapons training to be made illegal without specific safeguards.

Mr Frederick Adams, chairman of the association, said he warned Mr Archer in 1985 against weapons training. He said: "To teach weapons to people off the street is morally wrong and indefensible". Mr Archer was not available for comment.

## £1m left to RNLI Alert over pendants

The Royal National Lifeboat Institution has received a bequest of more than £1 million.

Miss Doris Mann, of Ampleforth, Bedfordshire, who died aged 84, asked that a lifeboat be named after her at Wells-next-the-Sea, Norfolk, where she spent her holidays for 30 years. The lifeboat station has saved 206 lives since 1869.

Miss Mann was unmarried. Mrs Kathleen Youngman, her housekeeper, said: "She often spoke of the bravery of the lifeboat men".

## Children's heart risk

Children are not taking enough exercise and may be heading for heart attacks in later years, according to researchers at Exeter Medical School.

A study of 300 Devon children aged 11 to 16 found that most were not taking sufficient exercise to give protection against developing cardiovascular problems.

Researchers are to undertake another study, fitting 600 teenagers with heart rate monitors to gauge the amount of exercise they take.

## Drug is defended Nostalgia for sale

Sexual medicine specialists yesterday defended the use of a drug widely prescribed for impotence, despite warnings about side-effects from its manufacturer.

The drug, papaverine, has been described by many urologists as a breakthrough.

However, Eli Lilly, the American company which originally marketed it for circulation disorders, has said that injections of the drug should not be used to treat sexual problems.

British urologists claim that by using low doses of the drug, side-effects can be avoided.

## Decline in renting

The rented housing sector is declining because it cannot compete with the advantages of owner-occupation, according to a report today.

The National Housing Forum says housing benefit is unlikely to rise to the levels needed to pay economic rents. The report urges tax relief or other incentives for landlords. A Future for Rented Housing (National Federation of Housing Associations, 175 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8UF, £4.95).

## Industrial research

## Call to boost tax incentives

By Richard Ford, Political Correspondent

Industry must be given more incentive in next month's Budget to invest in research and development, the Labour Party says.

It will today warn that Britain's principal trading competitors are spending far more on improved technology, with grave implications for the UK's industrial development.

Opposition will demand Mr Nigel Lawson, of the Exchequer, encourage research within companies.

Dr Jeremy Bray, MP, Labour's spokesman on science and technology, said: "It is not the scientists who have been at fault but industry and the whole industrial culture in not applying the practical results of research."

"The investing financial community is uninformed about the factors underlying technological competitiveness

and the contribution of research and development."

The Government will defend its record during a debate initiated by the Opposition on the "urgent" need to save British science.

With total funding on research and development at an estimated £4,749 million, Mrs Margaret Thatcher has dismissed criticism by arguing that government support is higher than that of Britain's rivals.

Dr Bray, MP for Motherwell South, said yesterday that spending as a percentage of gross national product had risen in the United States from 2.2 per cent in 1977 to 2.9 per cent in 1986, in Japan from 1.8 per cent to 2.6 per cent, and in West Germany from 2.1 per cent to 2.7 per cent, but the UK figure had remained at 2.3 per cent.

An historic agreement to collaborate on research into the medical and biological effects of space travel has been

## Plan to suspend union threatens future of TUC

By Tim Jones

As the Trades Union Congress prepares to embark on a big initiative designed to make union membership more attractive it is threatened with disintegration over the insistence of the hard left that one leading union should be suspended and another disciplined.

Next month, the TUC General Council will come under intense pressure to suspend for three months the Electrical, Electronic, Telecommunication and Plumbing Union after its admission of a single breach of a directive not to recruit at the News International plant at Wapping, where *The Times* is published.

The Amalgamated Engineering Union is also facing disciplinary action because of complaints made against it to the TUC after its single-union deal with Ford over a

proposed £40 million high technology plant at Dundee.

Hard left members of the general council have gained support from more moderate union leaders who feel the electricians should be "properly" punished over the Wapping affair.

Mr Eric Hammond, general secretary of the electricians' union, has had difficulty in persuading his 14-man executive not to leave the TUC permanently if the union is suspended.

One senior member of the electricians' union said yesterday: "We do not want to leave the TUC but we are not prepared to accept peace at any price. Already, some of our members are asking what it is they gain from TUC affiliation."

Some executive members argue that if the union left the TUC, its £200,000 affiliation fee could be spent on increasing services to

members and in particular could fund "more officers in the field".

Mr Hammond has said he believes the TUC needs the union more than it needs the TUC.

Mr Bill Jordan, president of the engineering union, which is in protracted merger talks with the electricians, said yesterday: "Any move to suspend the electricians would be divisive for the TUC and damaging for the labour movement."

Mr Jordan's union, which pays more than £700,000 to the TUC, is convinced that if it is forced to back down from the Dundee agreement Ford will re-locate in Europe with the loss of at least 1,000 potential jobs.

Mr Gavin Laird, the engineering union's general secretary, said single-union deals were a fact of life and that was not recognized by the TUC "they would be living in the

dark ages, something that this union is not prepared to do".

Both issues have cast a shadow over the TUC's special review body which is to make its initial report next Monday. Although ostensibly established to enhance the image and importance of trade unionism and to examine how it can improve its appeal, the review body was partly set up to avoid a hugely damaging public dispute at last year's TUC conference over single union, no-strike deals.

Because the concept of such agreements encapsulates the divisions between the proponents of "new realism" and the fundamentalists who will never surrender the strike weapon, the review body's report along with the disciplinary moves could have a profound effect on the TUC and the backing of moderate unions for the Labour Party's own policy review.

Most senior managers in industry believe the Government has gone far enough in its legislation to reform trade unions. A survey published by *Chief Executive* magazine shows that 63 per cent of managers are satisfied with legal restraints on union power compared with 77 per cent who in 1984 wanted more legislation.

The managers still think unions need to become non-political organizations in order to make an improved contribution to industry and should concentrate only on matters directly affecting members.

Unions, the managers believe, should also invest more in private industry and help their firms by embracing single union, no-strike deals.

In general, the businessmen believe there has been a genuine improvement in manager-worker relations.

## Nursing shortages

## Cancelled operations lead to deformities

By Jill Sherman, Social Services Correspondent

Children with curved spines are developing severe deformities because operations are being cancelled due to a lack of nurses, a leading surgeon said yesterday.

The Royal Manchester Children's Hospital is one of the few which operate on children with scoliosis, curved spines, who also suffer from neuromuscular diseases such as cerebral palsy and muscular dystrophy.

Because of a shortage of intensive care beds at the hospital, more than a quarter of the children needing surgery to straighten their spines are having their operations cancelled two or three times, leading to delays of several months.

Professor Charles Galasko, head of the department of orthopaedic surgery at the University of Manchester, said the delay sometimes meant a child was unable to have the operation at all because his or her condition had deteriorated.

"One young girl had to have her operation cancelled three times. She then collapsed and we were unable to operate. She now has a painful back which we can do nothing about."

Children suffering from muscular disease who would normally be able to sit in a wheelchair would instead be mostly bedridden, Professor Galasko said.

He has a waiting list of two years for all cases of scoliosis and of six months for those with neuromuscular disorders.

"Children with neuromuscular problems who do not have the operation cannot sit for more than a couple of hours without pain."

Professor Galasko said there were two categories of scoliosis children: healthy children with curved spines and those with neuromuscular disease. The first group could be discharged to a normal paediatric ward after their operations. But disabled children would have to be treated in the intensive care ward for at least two or three days after the operation.

"These children may have lung or respiratory problems and have to be carefully monitored. Due to intensive care bed shortages I am sometimes told only the night before that they can be treated because the beds have

been used for emergency admissions. By then many of them have had extensive and costly tests which have to be repeated when they are next admitted."

Because the respiratory and cardiac functions of these children can deteriorate rapidly, a delay of a few months could mean that the operation would no longer be feasible, he said.

The orthopaedic department treats about 25 children a year who need intensive care after those spine operations. Professor Galasko said that about seven operations were cancelled every year.

The Royal Manchester has five intensive care beds. It hopes to have eight if it can recruit enough specialist nurses. In common with other children's hospitals it has had difficulty finding nurses with paediatric intensive care training.

The intensive care unit has 21 nurses, although it needs at least five for each bed to give 24-hour attention. "We are so tightly staffed that if one is off sick I have to close one of the beds", Mrs Anne MacDonald, director of nursing services, said.

## How new unit will fund NHS

By Our Social Services Correspondent

The new income generation unit set up by the Department of Health and Social Security will negotiate national deals with large retailers to raise extra income for the National Health Service, it has been disclosed.

Mr Ronald Kerr, aged 38, the head of the unit, who moves to the £37,800 job at the DHSS in April, admitted that it should be able to generate funds by setting up contracts with newsgroups such as W & S Smith and John Menzies or nationwide florists and chemists to lease space in hospital "shopping malls".

Some hospitals have offered franchises to local newsgroups or hairdressers but have only raised

a few thousand pounds. Mr Kerr, district general manager in North Hertfordshire, believes that a deal covering hundreds of hospitals could attract more lucrative custom.

He emphasized that any money made from national deals would have to be channelled into patient services. "We must find a way of distributing any profit to the hospitals", he said.

Mr Kerr added that the main aim of the unit was to encourage local schemes and disseminate information to other health authorities. "Districts have already come up with hundreds of imaginative ideas ranging from sponsoring beds to selling park-

ing space. We want to support these ideas and advise them how to get best value for money."

The Government has estimated that £20 million could be raised from such schemes a year, rising to about £70 million in three years' time.

Mr Kerr said that authorities would have no incentive to set up projects unless they knew that they could keep the profits to spend on refurbishing wards and buying equipment.

"Health authorities have got to believe that they are going to benefit personally from any activities they set up. They are not going to be keen to raise



## A habit of bravery

By David Sapped

Police Constable Martin Proctor standing outside Kentish Town police station before going back on his north London beat after being awarded his fifth commendation, four of which were for bravery. His latest bravery commendation is for dragging a woman from the path of an Underground train. PC Proctor, aged 28, is married with two young children and said his wife accepted the risks he took as part of the job. "She knows that what I do is no different from what any of my colleagues do. I guess I have picked up more commendations than most because I work in a particularly busy area and drive the instant response car which means, automatically, you tend to be the first on the scene", he said.

## Attacks on 900 officers

## Police 'slow riot' warning

By Craig Seton

A "slow riot" is taking place in the West Midlands, with an increasing level of violence against police officers and the use, even by children, of petrol bombs, according to a report by the district's chief constable.

Last year 795 West Midlands police officers were assaulted on duty and a further 125 were injured while making arrests.

Mr Geoffrey Dear, Chief Constable of the West Midlands, outlined the rise in violence in a report to the district's police authority.

In the latest attack, last week, PC Kevin Evans, aged 29, a father of four, was stabbed and slashed with a 12 in butcher's knife as he tried to arrest a man in Birmingham.

A man was later arrested. The officer was taken to hospital, where his condition was described as stable.

Mr Dear told the police authority: "That incident was

an ambush by a hoax call. Other petrol bombs had been found ready for use."

In another incident a police woman was attacked and knocked to the ground by youths for no apparent reason.

A policewoman in plain clothes had been attacked by three youths in Smethwick because they suspected she was an officer.

In the Dale End area of Birmingham, traffic officers handing out fixed penalty fines had been attacked.

A police amnesty on playground weapons has resulted in knives and martial arts "death stars" being handed in by children as young as 12.

The amnesty was organized by PC John Blewett, of Wokingham, Berkshire. Since he introduced the amnesty, five weapons, including a butterfly knife and lock knives, have been handed in to schools and police have also been handed flick knives and throwing knives.

Last year in Wolverhampton an unattended police car was fire-bombed when officers were drawn into

## Parkinson concession on power price rise

By Our Political Staff

Mr Cecil Parkinson, the Secretary of State for Energy, has agreed to reduce the profit targets for electricity boards with bulk users, so that firms such as British Steel and ICI will be paying a 15 per cent increase, instead of the 20 per cent originally proposed, over two years.

That means that the increase to industrialists will be only about 1 per cent more than to domestic users.

The disclosure comes when Mr Parkinson is reported to be at the centre of a Cabinet dispute over his proposals for carrying out the privatization of electricity.

Mr Peter Walker, the Secretary of State for Wales and a former Secretary of State for Energy, is understood to have risked the annoyance of the Prime Minister by challenging the privatization plans in last Thursday's Cabinet.

Mr Walker last night refused to comment on what was said, but did not deny there was disagreement.

Other members of the Cabinet suggested yesterday that Mr Walker has questioned whether electricity privatization could be completed before the next general election.

He apparently argued that if privatization was not complete, the industry would suffer much uncertainty, with Opposition parties committed to reversing the plans.

The deal to soften the impact of electricity prices for industry is part of the strategy to smooth the way for privatization. Experts believe that as a result of the concession to industry the Treasury will lose up to £150 million which it would otherwise have received, but the Department of Energy itself puts the figure at only £17 million.

The department concedes that without the altered targets, industrial users would have been called upon to pay significantly more.

## Executive gets rise of £20,000

By David Sapped

Kent County Council yesterday defended its decision to pay its chief executive more than £20,000 above the maximum set under an agreement.

Several senior officers have also received agreement-breaking pay rises of almost 30 per cent which local authority sources predicted would inevitably add to the spiralling salary costs of councils in the South-east.

Mr Ronnie Norman, chairman of Kent's personnel group, rejected criticism of the deal which was the direct result of a report by management consultants on the pay for equivalent jobs in the area. "These people have been underpaid for a long time", he said.

Under the deal, the salary of the chief executive, Mr Paul Sablin, will go up to £73,754, while those of three other executives — the county surveyor, the director of social services and the education officer — will rise by more than £12,000 to £52,000.

Last September, an agreement on senior executive salaries was reached under the auspices of the Local Authorities' Conditions of Service Advisory Board. The maximum for an authority the size of Kent was set at £52,788 for a chief executive and £42,759 for senior officers.

The board has refused to discuss the Kent increase, but officers there have privately expressed disquiet at the rises.

Local authorities in the South-east have been facing increasing difficulties in recruiting senior staff.

**PEGASUS**  
ITALIAN SUN

Enjoy the hot long Italian summer from April to October.

Widest choice for the best in Italian holidays.

Unique "Silver Service" - courier escorted multi-city holidays.

70 different resorts, beaches, lakes and mountains.

135 hotels, 12 self-catering options.

Fantastic child discounts - up to 50%.

Two or Three-centre holidays. No-one offers you more in Italy.

For reservations call 01-370 0555. Your brochure awaits you at your travel agent, or call 01-200 0200.

**FLY THE MAGIC HORSE**

## Compensation for Christmas Island atomic tests MoD challenges former serviceman in Lords

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

The Ministry of Defence launches a final appeal today in the House of Lords against a test ruling which allows a former serviceman to seek damages from the Government over cancer allegedly caused by radiation from atomic tests on Christmas Island 30 years ago.

If upheld by the law lords, the ruling in favour of Mr Melvyn Pearce, aged 50, a former Royal Engineers lance-corporal, of Backwell, Bristol, could pave the way for hundreds of similar claims by servicemen.

Mr Pearce won in the Court of Appeal in a two-to-one ruling last August when it held he was entitled to sue the Government for compensation over cancer of the lymph glands, which

he claims was caused by radiation. He was among 25,000 servicemen in the Pacific area during the 1950s when 21 A-bomb and H-bomb tests were carried out under the auspices of the UK Atomic Energy Authority.

Until last year, servicemen were barred from seeking compensation under section 10 of the Crown Proceedings Act 1947, which gave a special conferred Crown immunity under the Crown Proceedings Act 1947. The Government repealed this section last year but it was not made retrospective.

In The High Court, where Mr Pearce first brought his action, Mr Justice Canfield ruled in December 1986 that he was entitled to bring his

claim. The judge's ruling was upheld by the Court of Appeal and the British Nuclear Tests Veterans' Association, in welcoming the decision, claimed it had cleared the way for "other veterans".

If Mr Pearce wins in the Lords, he will still have a battle to bring his case on damages. A recent report, based on a study ordered by the Ministry of Defence into medical records of 22,000 former servicemen, concluded that there was no evidence that they had suffered a higher incidence of cancer.

A tough fight which could lead to the Government being brought before the European Court of Justice is developing between Civil Servants and

the European Commission over the legality of the new product liability law which comes into force tomorrow.

Lord Cockfield, vice-president of the Commission, has written to Lord Young of Grafham, Secretary of State for Trade, expressing the view that the law, contained in the Consumer Protection Act 1987, falls short in its wording of the intentions of the EEC product liability directive with which it is meant to comply.

The Commission's move comes after lobbying by the Consumers' Association, which, on the basis of a legal opinion, believes the new law to be too soft on industry, enabling it to defend itself too easily against claims for defective products.

During The Times survey a price guide for the new law, the Commission has written to Lord Young of Grafham, Secretary of State for Trade, expressing the view that the law, contained in the Consumer Protection Act 1987, falls short in its wording of the intentions of the EEC product liability directive with which it is meant to comply.



## Vandals go to war with drills, petrol bombs and curry

# Telecom detectives smash gangs of call box thieves

By Tony Dawe and Andrew Morgan

### THE SAD STORY OF 051-207 3106

British Telecom is mounting its biggest assault on thieves and vandals who wreck telephone boxes.

Thirty-five detectives using radio-controlled cars are working round the clock as most of the resources of the company's investigation department are poured into the operation.

This month they have made 75 arrests and smashed five gangs of thieves who use cordless drills and a special "corkscrew" device to steal thousands of pounds from call boxes.

The operation is proving effective in deterring what Telecom's managing director Mr Mike Bell calls the "thiefery and knavery" which has given the payphone service a bad name.

The latest monthly survey of call boxes to be published by Ofel, the government watchdog, tomorrow will show that more call boxes are in working order, although the company still has a long way to go to reach its target of 90 per cent of payphones working.

Telecom has always been reluctant to discuss its investigation work for fear of encouraging further assaults on its 79,000 call boxes. But the attacks have reached such a disturbing level that the company agreed to allow *The Times* to join its operation.

"Our task is to tackle the 19,000 serious payphone offences recorded in the last financial year," Mr Dennis Gotts, head of the investigation, said.

"They cost the company £1,250,000 in lost cash alone and also affected the serviceability of the payphones which, in turn, affects the public's perception of British Telecom."

"Minor vandalism is difficult from a detective point of view. So we enlist the help of community groups and the police while we concentrate on the organized thieves."

"The call boxes are a sitting target for them. Telecom leaves a lot of money out there on street corners and people can make a regular living from them. Taking £100 a day is not uncommon. But it won't be worth their while if our campaign is successful."

The history of the traditional red telephone box on the corner of Foley Street and Smith Street in Everton underlines the task facing British Telecom. It has been repaired 40 times since last June, mostly after attacks by thieves or vandals. This is its story.

June 5, 1987: Handset stolen. Replaced June 9.  
June 15: Wire cut. Repaired June 17.  
June 24: Returned coins shute damaged. Replaced July 6.  
July 6: Glass smashed. Replaced same day.  
July 14: Dialling numbers damaged. Replaced July 16.  
July 22: Coin shute attacked. Replaced July 24.  
July 28: Coin slot attacked. Replaced next day.  
July 30: Mechanical fault. Replaced same day.  
Aug 3: Dialling numbers damaged. Keypad replaced Aug 6.  
Aug 13: Shute attacked. Replaced next day.  
Sept 2: Handset stolen. Replaced next day.  
Sept 10: Handset damaged. Replaced same day.  
Sept 21: Coin shute attacked. Replaced next day.  
Oct 5: Coin slot damaged. Replaced next day.  
Oct 22: Handset stolen. Replaced Oct 24.  
Nov 4: Coin shute attacked. Replaced same day.  
Nov 17: Handset broken. Replaced next day.  
Dec 1: Coin slot damaged. Replaced next day.  
Dec 14: Coin slot damaged. Replaced Dec 16.  
Jan 4: Mechanical fault. Replaced Jan 6.  
Jan 8: Coin shute attacked. Replaced next day.  
Jan 13: Routine fault. Replaced next day.  
Jan 25: Coin shute attacked. Replaced next day.  
Jan 27: Mechanical fault. Replaced same day.  
Jan 28: Coin slot damaged. Replaced Jan 30.  
Feb 3: Mechanical fault. Replaced Feb 5.  
Feb 5: Mechanical fault. Replaced Feb 8.  
Feb 9: Coin slot damaged. Replaced same day.  
Feb 10: Coin slot damaged. Replaced next day.  
Feb 12: Coin slot damaged. Replaced next day.  
Feb 16: Glass broken. Replaced same day.  
Feb 16: Mechanical fault. Replaced next day.  
Feb 18: Coin slot damaged. Replaced next day.  
Feb 21: Handset broken. Replaced same day.  
Feb 22: Coin slot damaged. Replaced same day.  
Feb 23: Attacked again.

The armoury employed by the thieves includes hydraulic jacks, sledgehammers and Hilti guns as well as the drills and "corkscrews".

But a wave of more simple crimes has also overtaken Telecom. Every day, scores of people are jamming the mechanism of call boxes to prevent unused coins being returned. The thieves return to the boxes hours later to collect their "winnings".

"We call them 'stuffers' and they are at work in every London rail terminus and in many other cities," Mr Gotts said. "We estimate they can make £50 a day in Liverpool and up to £200 a day at busy stations."

Nearly fifty stuffers have been arrested in the present campaign, which is directed from the 23rd floor of the Euston Tower in London. A computer receives daily reports of call box damage from

every telephone district and identifies patterns in the attacks so that the detectives can plan their operations.

This information has, for example, helped them to pinpoint the district of Liverpool being worked by one persistent "stuffer" and monitor the movements through East Anglia of a gang of "corkscrew" thieves. The detectives then set up surveillance operations which led to arrests.

If attacks are expected in a specific area, vulnerable call boxes are fitted with alarms. Surveillance operations have been carried out as far apart as Glasgow and Cardiff, Birmingham and Merseyside, where the battle to beat the thieves and vandals is being waged at its fiercest.

Merseyside, with two out of every five boxes regularly out of order, has the worst record in Britain.

Debris from boxes attacked with a sledgehammer litters the floor of Mr Phil Couch, the investigator commanding the operation in Liverpool. "Every type of attack experienced in the country has happened here. It is the centre for systematic phone box theft."

*The Times* sat with the team in Liverpool as two young "stuffers" arrived for their spoils, one keeping look-out while the other removed the sweet-papers used to jam the box. A radio call alerted police, who made the arrest.

On the most recent stake-out, investigators watched as a youngster entered the box and, realizing coins were jammed in it, tried to remove them. "We had to arrest him quickly to get him out of the way before the real villain arrived", Mr Couch said.

Wanton vandalism, with no attempted theft, is behind a far greater percentage of non-serviceable boxes. In the Liverpool area, some 20 per cent of the 2,000 boxes are vandalized every month. Some have been petrol-bombed, others filled with burning tyres, or the machinery worth £1,500 attached to a motorcycle and wrenched off.

Other vandalism centres on melting the plastic number-buttons (the fumes are often sniffed), smearing curry-and-chips over the mechanism and attacking the most vulnerable apparatus: the receiver.

The Liverpool team have innovated deterrent techniques - such as anti-drill plates, metallic receivers and metal casings for the cord - which have been adopted nationally. But it is still hard to combat the gang which uses a car jack until the machinery breaks from its bracket.

## Changing the Guards' rifle



Close-up advice for Lance Corporal Glynn Crawley from Garrison Sergeant Major Perry Mason as crowds at Buckingham Palace yesterday saw a return after nearly 20 years to soldiers carrying their weapons "at the slope" during ceremonial parades. The Irish Guards, who are using the latest SA80 rifle, took over duties at the palace in yesterday's Changing of

the Guard from the Royal Artillery, who were equipped with the older SLR rifle, which has to be carried "at the shoulder" because of its shape. Among those watching the Guards were three boys injured in the Enniskillen bombing last year, Clive Armstrong, aged 16, and Ian Carson and Stephen Ross, both aged 15. (Photograph: Peter Trievnor)

## Guinness family hit by another tragedy

By David Sapsted

Members of the Guinness family gathered in Ireland yesterday after the death of Mr John Guinness, the latest tragedy to affect the brewing and banking dynasty.

Mr Guinness, aged 52, was killed when he fell 500 ft on Snowdon at the weekend. He was with a walking party when he fell from a snow-covered path on their descent from the 3,560 feet summit.

Police said the party, which included Mr Guinness's son Ian, aged 26, and three friends, were ill-equipped for the descent.

In 1986, gunmen pistol-whipped Mr Guinness at his home near Dublin, before kidnapping his wife Jennifer, aged 49, and demanding £2 million ransom. Eight days later she was freed.

Also in 1986, Miss Olivia Channon, daughter of Mr Paul Channon, the Cabinet minister and member of the Guinness family, died after taking drugs.

Lady Henrietta Guinness fell to her death from a 250 ft aqueduct in Italy in 1978. In the same year Miss Natalya Cirkovitz, aged 17, daughter of Guinness heiress Lady Caroline Lowell, died from suspected alcohol asphyxiation. Major Denny Guinness was found dead with a bottle of pills by his side and Peter Guinness was killed in a car crash.

A decade earlier Guinness heir Tara Browne, aged 21, was killed in a road accident. *Obituary, page 12*

## Harbour sale

Ballast Pound, a tidal harbour at Torpoint, Cornwall, which dates from 1785, is expected to fetch about £110,000 when sealed bids from tenders are opened on Wednesday.

## Women behind in race for top jobs

By Roland Rudd

It is still harder for women to get to the top of the Civil Service than men, a government report says.

Some progress has been made towards equality for women in the Civil Service, but fast-stream women are still progressing slower than men, a study by the Cabinet Office shows.

Half the men who joined the Civil Service fast stream in 1972, and remained in it, had reached the senior Grade 5 by 1987 compared to only 14 per cent of the women.

The problem for women is that despite their relative success in areas of recruitment such as executive officers, in the all-important administration trainee grade they fare noticeably worse than men.

The administration trainee grade is of crucial importance if women are to get to the top of the Civil Service, because a woman's career pattern often includes a break.

The report says: "This means that unless a woman is in the fast stream with the opportunity to grade-skip, her

career development is limited by the simple factor of the time required to progress."

But the report shows that women are better represented in some grades.

In 1982 women represented only 12 per cent of those at the higher executive level compared to 18 per cent in 1987.

The Treasury's Manpower Statistics division predicts that at 1983-85 promotion rates, women will represent 30 per cent of administrative Grade 5 in the year 2016, compared with 8 per cent in 1987.

To help women with their domestic responsibilities, several departments have made their flexible hours even more flexible, and the number of part-timers has increased from 2.3 per cent in 1982 to 4.2 per cent in 1987.

Miss Sue Corby, deputy general secretary of the First Division Association for top Civil Servants, said: "The report demonstrates that progress towards equality has been limited and that it is uneven across departments."

## Burdens of jobless on women

An unemployed husband in the house can cause depression in some women, according to a council report.

The three-year study of admissions to St George's Hospital, Morpeth, Northumberland, says unemployed husbands can upset the domestic routine and add to financial and housing problems.

Social services officers on North Tyneside, where average unemployment is 16 per cent, rising to 80 per cent in some areas, are studying proposals to ease the pressure.

Mrs Jean Scagroatt, who heads the area council's sub-committee on women's issues, said: "What was found was that mental illness is caused largely by women having to bear the brunt of family responsibilities due to the husband's unemployment. The resulting depression can lead to feelings of low self-esteem and isolation."

The council is considering increased child-minding, nursery and creche facilities. About 900 people are admitted to the hospital from North Tyneside each year.

## Prints show their true value

Sotheby's New York has just completed a marathon sale of nearly 2,000 prints, ranging from Old Master works to those of the present day.

The sale took three days, ending on Saturday, and achieved impressive results, including nearly £500,000 for two Rembrandts. The print has proved it is no longer the poor man's version of true art.

There was a great deal of bidding by private buyers, many of them Europeans, and the sale went at a slow pace. It took place in two phases.

First came prints from general sources and second came Old Master prints from the collection of the late Dr Albert W. Blum. He was a German engineer born in 1882 who became a key figure in the Swiss steel industry as well as a distinguished collector before emigrating to the United States during the Second World War.

A friendship with Werner Weisbach, the art historian, helped him to develop his connoisseurship.

In both sections it was works by Rembrandt which topped the price scale. In section one a tiny drypoint etching of "Christ Preaching" of about 1652, almost doubled its lower estimate of \$60,000

### SALE ROOM

By Sarah Jane Checkland  
Art Market Correspondent

(about £35,000), selling at \$115,500.

In the Blum section - 268 in total - the runaway top two prices were also achieved by Rembrandts. Both had identical subjects: the 1656 portrait of Rembrandt's colleague, the goldsmith Jan Lutma.

The first is described as "a superb, rich and brilliant impression of the first state of three". Estimated at \$150,000 to \$200,000, it fetched \$486,000, a record for a Rembrandt print portrait.

The second, which has a slightly downgraded description as "an extremely fine, rich impression of the second state of three... printed with warm, smoky tones", sold for \$429,000, against an estimate of \$30,000 to \$120,000.

Albrecht Durer was the next most popular artist, again in the Blum section, when his engraving of St Eustace sold for \$22,500 (estimated up to \$80,000).

The picture, executed with exquisite clarity of detail, shows the saint in a medieval

landscape, a castellated town in the distance, having just descended from his horse to pray, surrounded by hunting hounds and deer.

Other high prices included \$143,000 - more than ten times its estimate - for an anonymous fifteenth century German hand-coloured woodcut of the Good Shepherd carrying the lamb on his shoulders.

Another Durer - of St Jerome in his study, his attribute, the lion, sleeping in the foreground, fetched \$72,600 (estimate \$40,000 to \$60,000).

Good prices for twentieth century artists were on a more modest scale. Picasso's semi-abstract "Still Life under our Lamp", its light creating a pattern of colour against an otherwise dark ground, sold for \$93,500 (estimate \$60,000 to \$70,000) and his lithograph of a "Woman in a Flowery Blouse" fetched \$82,500 (estimate \$50,000 to \$60,000). They were bought by a Japanese dealer.



# "We want to help"

At British Gas, we're proud of the quality of our service - and we want to go on improving it.

Which is why we need your help. If you're not satisfied with any aspect of our service, we'd rather you told us. Because then we can try and do something about it.

If you have a problem, 'phone 0800-333-666\* - the call will be free - or fill in the coupon.

We want to hear from you - and we'll do our level best to help.

\*To report gas escapes, do not use this number. Look in the 'phone book under 'GAS' for your local emergency number.

To: British Gas plc, FREEPOST (TK801) Brentford, Middlesex TW8 8BR.

I would like you to contact me about a problem with gas service.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. (Daytime): \_\_\_\_\_

Gas Region: \_\_\_\_\_

**British Gas**



**B** Church round distin philo for hi a fel dinar 1976 more a res he is lente mail leav Mat was succ ing l pair mo: wh me. me lost the his me Wi pa res en

reach Pacific Ocean and stay until...

**CRA**  
CO  
LAW  
**MIL**  
the  
part  
to  
**INT**  
D  
Z  
O  
C

NOT
W
C
L

19  
27.1  
CO  
50

71

C

WE  
DO  
THE  
BEST

**NAME**

Co  
it  
co  
us  
pr

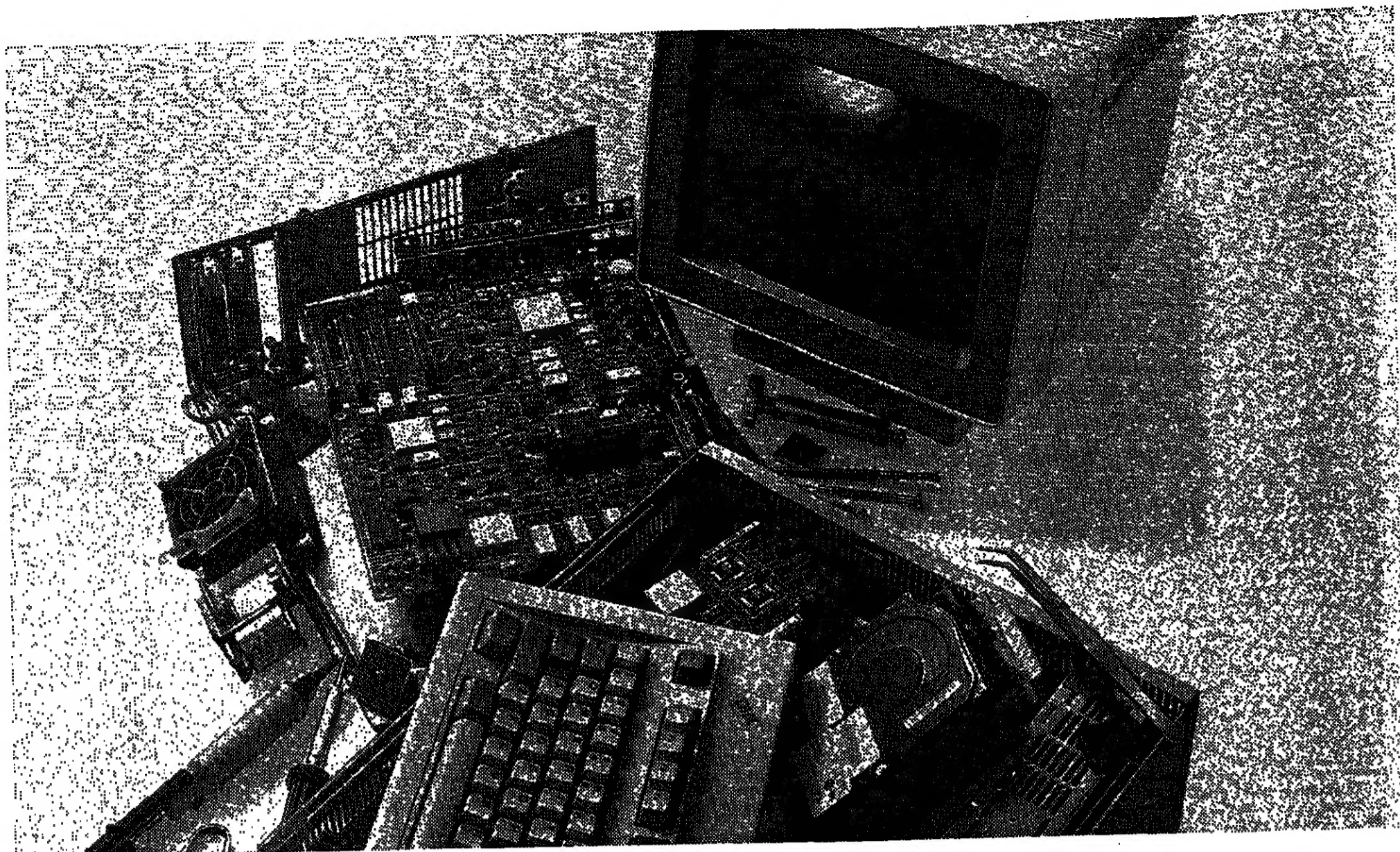
[illegible]

M  
i  
n  
c  
h  
J

L

11

257



Any company can take the IBM PS/2 apart.  
Only one can put it all together.

The moment IBM introduced the IBM Personal System/2™ family, the race was on to copy or “clone” the new technology.

**Easier said than done. And here's why.**

**When IBM set out to make the new computers, we could have simply installed a more powerful chip into our top PC performer, as some computer companies are doing.**

To us, that's just pushing an older technology to its limits.

Instead, we broke ground with a new technology. One that would maintain links to earlier PCs, meet our customers' needs for more power and performance, and serve as a platform for future growth. For instance, you wanted us to give you more standard features, and we did, but not by plugging cards into the machine.

Instead, we came up with a quieter, more reliable, more compact solution - a single board with printer, communication and mouse ports, even advanced graphics, built in.

In fact, the entire technology was developed from a "total system" philosophy – using IBM components, and IBM chips, specially

designed and integrated to send overall performance and reliability up, and costs down.

We could even have been content to direct information through a traditional "single bus" highway. Instead we created a superhighway called MicroChannel™ Architecture in Models 50, 60 and 80, a much more efficient method of sending and receiving information.

**IBM's experienced dealer network has been improved. Extensive education and training on both PS/2 and OS/2 ensure service and support are even stronger.**

**In fact, support comes from many sources, right now hundreds of outside developers are creating new cards, software and peripherals.**

So you see, the world of the Personal System/2 is far greater than any single computer or chip or component. And if you try taking apart a system like this, please remember that only one company can put it all together.

For more information, please write to Rosemary Gold at IBM United Kingdom Limited, FREEPOST, London W4 5BR, or telephone her on 01-578 4399 **IBM** during working hours.



Home

Anti-Fraud  
Team  
on Recruitment

Revolutionary  
Breaking  
or Balding

ص ٥٢ من الاصل



## Thatcher's praise for talent of run-down area aids battle for jobs

# Home town man leads an urban revival

Four months after the Prime Minister, on a visit to Teesside, praised the area's initiative, talent and ability, progress towards a better future for the place is outstripping all expectations.

Teesside's urban development corporation set up to stimulate investment and bring jobs to one of Britain's most depressed regions, says it will achieve its initial optimistic objectives years ahead of schedule.

The corporation, which is working with local authorities in the area, is unashamedly selling itself at home and abroad on the words used by the Prime Minister on her visit.

Mr Duncan Hall, chief executive of the corporation, is confident that Teesside is heading for a big regeneration.

He said: "We have already nego-

The names of the consultants who will carry out feasibility studies on the main urban development corporations proposed for Leeds, Bristol and Manchester are expected to be announced this week by the Department of the Environment. Peter Dayesport has been to see how the corporation covering the largest and one of the most deprived areas of the country is progressing.

tiated agreements that will create 3,000 new jobs and bring in private sector investment of £150 million with very little of the corporation's own money put in."

Mr Hall, aged 40, has a career background that has prepared him well for the difficult task of bringing about a renaissance of Teesside, an area with more than 50,000 people out of work, 21 per cent of the population.

His last post before moving to Middlesbrough was as chief executive of Corby in Northamptonshire, a position he took up in 1979 only weeks before the announcement that the town's steelworks, the

biggest employer in the area, was to close.

The closure threw 13,000 out of work and sent unemployment to 35 per cent. Mr Hall was one of the key figures in the regeneration of Corby. Almost 500 companies have been attracted to the town, unemployment percentage is back to single figures and the watershed of £1 billion in new investment has been passed.

Having fought that battle once, why start again with a task that is, if anything, more difficult? Mr Hall said: "The answer may sound trite but it is true nonetheless. I gained a lot of experience the hard way at

Corby and then by travelling around the world to look at other areas of economic need.

"I was born in Middlesbrough and lived there until I went to college. My family still live here and I wanted to use my experience in the interests of my home town."

The Government, which puts much of the emphasis of its urban policy on the development corporations, will be spending £600 million on the corporations over the next three years, according to the latest expenditure White Paper.

The initial task of the Teesside corporation, which covers an area of 12,000 acres, making it bigger than all the other urban corporations put together, has been to alter the public perceptions of the area.

For anyone driving into Middlesbrough for the first time along the main A19 trunk road, the sudden

vista of towering chimneys, power stations and chemical plants belching out smoke and fumes is daunting.

However, as Mr Hall emphasized, this is not suburban Surrey; it is an industrial town whose people depend on those chimneys and factories for their livelihood: the more industry the better.

Among the achievements of the corporation since September are a £10 million joint venture with the local port authority to develop the site of the last shipyard on the Tees, Smith's Dock, into an important offshore technology base. About 400 of the expected 1,000 jobs are already in place and a development to create dry dock facilities for ship repair will create a further 750.

When Mrs Thatcher went to Teesside, she said the area had real potential. Mr Hall has the task of realizing that potential.

WHITEHALL BRIEF by David Walker

## Penny watchers held to account

Not long ago Mr Howard Davies, controller of the Audit Commission, made a brave speech asking whether the management consultants increasingly being retained by local authorities and health districts to tell them about value for money were worth the large fees they commanded.

It was brave because Mr Davies came to the commission from McKinsey, a very expensive management consultancy firm, and might one day want to return to them.

It could be plausible if Mr Davies' central government counterpart, the Comptroller and Auditor General, Dr John Bourn, one day felt the urge to make a similar speech.

In the wake of the Government's acceptance of the gist of the Ibbotson report, the volume of consultancy work commissioned by departments is likely to grow. Firms such as PricewaterhouseCoopers are already giving thought to how they could assist the new executive agencies (such as the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Directorate) draw up "framework agreements" with their parent departments.

Dr Bourn could certainly ask a number of apposite questions: why does the central register of consultants kept in the Treasury not contain qualitative assessments of consultants' work; who collects information about consultants' fees and makes value for money comparisons between the various firms; and who collates the information on consultants gathered by management services units in departments?

Dr Bourn might, however, feel a little inhibited by the fact that last week Ernst and Whinney, an accountancy firm that has expanded into consultancy, announced that it had taken on as special adviser Dr Bourn's immediate predecessor, Sir Gordon Downey, who left the National Audit Office at the end of December. "Tremendous experience... knows how government works", Mr Elwyn Elledge, of Ernst and Whinney, said.

He might have added that Sir Gordon's is a very impressive name to put on the letter head when Ernst and Whinney applies to Whitehall for contracts.

Names count for a lot. The consultants who have specialized in Whitehall form a small group, distinguishable more by which former Civil

Servants they employ than their size. For example, Kinsley Lord, a small outfit, has Mr Stephen Taylor, formerly in the Department of Transport, and Mrs Margaret Esley, formerly of the Cabinet Office. Price Waterhouse has Mr Ian Beesley, former head of the Efficiency Unit.

It is not that individual departments are not able to monitor the service offered by these highly-paid consultants, but that they may not pass on to each other their assessments of the value of consultancy work.

The consultants' pitch often emphasizes the rigour with which they will appraise efficiency, or lack of it, in a department. However, no mechanism exists



Sir Gordon Downey: impressive on letter head.

for rigorous assessment of the consultants.

The growing use of external consultants does not wholly fit with the approach right from the start of the Financial Management Initiative, the scrutiny of Civil Service performance by one of Whitehall's own, motivated by his or her attachment to a go-getting efficiency unit.

This was the basis of Lord Rayner's programme of studies which saved £1 billion of public money. Lord Rayner, now chairman of Marks & Spencer, received an award last week from the European Institute of Public Administration.

According to the citation that went with the gold medal, Lord Rayner's work has inspired modernization programmes in other countries "and European institutions are drawing from Lord Rayner's methodology".

Europe, according to the newspaper headlines last week, is exporting to the UK its tax regimes, but the UK is exporting in return its methods of running central government.

## Anti-fraud team takes on recruits

By Peter Evans  
Home Affairs  
Correspondent

The Serious Fraud Office, the Government's new weapon against the growing ingenuity of criminals, will take on its first cases soon after Easter.

For the first time, investigation teams tackling serious or complex fraud will include a police officer, an accountant, an investigating lawyer and a prosecuting lawyer from the beginning of every case.

The aim will be to pool expertise to solve the biggest frauds while the trails are hot.

Up to 50 police will be in the same headquarters building, in Elm Street off Gray's Inn Road, central London, but they will retain their constitutional independence.

About twenty senior accountants and twenty experienced lawyers have been recruited so far. Some lawyers have been brought in from private practice.

It is also intended to bring in senior accountants from the private sector but most on the staff now have come from government departments which tackle fraud, including the Department of Trade and Industry, Customs and Excise and the Crown Prosecution Service.

The relationship with police will be finely tuned, leaving them to exercise their powers without impinging on the responsibilities of the Serious Fraud Office in its prosecution role.

The intention is to focus throughout the investigation on coherent, clear evidence that can be brought to court at the end of the day if prosecution is decided on, rather than becoming bogged down in confusing and time-wasting blind alleys.

Mr John Wood, director of the Serious Fraud Office, or his staff will be able to require someone under investigation to answer questions and produce documents.

There is no absolute right to silence and a refusal to comply is a criminal offence punishable with up to six months' imprisonment and a fine of up to £2,000.

The new headquarters will have computer terminals for data fed in as investigations progress. The Serious Fraud Office intends to use latest techniques of presentation, such as video screens linked to computers, for presentation to judge, jury and opposing counsel.

## Revolutionary Breakthrough for Baldness

Doctors can now prescribe home treatment

The Mediform Clinic can now offer a new treatment which has been shown to slow the balding process and, in some cases, reverse it and promote the growth of new hair. Results could be dramatic; hair stops falling out and becomes thicker.

The treatment is simple. A qualified physician prescribes a course of treatment, then you simply take it home and apply it to your scalp daily. Unfortunately not everyone with hair loss can benefit from the treatment. For this reason the Mediform Clinic is offering free Nationwide private consultations to advise if subjects are suitable for treatment.

Those who wish to know more about this remarkable breakthrough, and would like to arrange a free consultation in their locality are invited to telephone 01-629 8340 (London), 061-236 0930 (Manchester) or post the coupon for full details.

Please send me details on new treatment for baldness. NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ CODE \_\_\_\_\_ TEL. NO. \_\_\_\_\_ THE MEDIFORM CLINIC, THE MEDFORM HOUSE, 10 CAVENTON SQUARE, LONDON W1M 4AB

## Current affairs land-lock Sir Francis



Off Duty: Sir Francis Tombs, chairman of Rolls-Royce, with his grandchildren at his home in Hoxington, Warwickshire. They are, from left, Alan, aged three, Philip, seven, Graham, nine, and Stephen, eight. Sir Francis, aged 63, is also chairman of the engineering firm Turner & Newall, of the Engineering Council and of a science advisory council. The approaching annual reports of the two

companies are occupying his work time. "Both come out next month and we have to finalize all the results and get them straight. There is also the Advisory Council on Science and Technology, the thing the Prime Minister has just set up. We are getting it into shape and I'm preparing for a meeting with the Prime Minister to propose some fairly big changes in the funding of science and technol-

ogy." Away from business affairs, Sir Francis enjoys, or used to enjoy, sailing. "Because I don't have the time I have not sailed for years", he said. "I have a little flat in the South of France and I think that when I retire I shall have a boat there." His favourite hobby is music. "I go to the opera and concerts and often listen to records. I play the piano a bit too. I have a secret ambition. It will probably never be

achieved for all sorts of reasons, principally talent, but I would love to play a large church organ." Sir Francis, who has a Daimler, not a Rolls-Royce ("we don't make them"), is on the look-out for a 1933 Alvis Firebird. "I'm an engineer you see, and I love to tinker and you can't really tinker with a modern car."

Report and photograph by Stephen Markeson

## Building levy for arts urged

By Andrew Billen

An architects' pressure group is urging the Chancellor of the Exchequer to divert to art projects a percentage of the expected imposition of value added tax on new buildings.

Speakers at a weekend conference of Acanthus, an association of architectural practices, said Mr Nigel Lawson should force developers to spend capital on public art works.

The so-called "per cent for art" policy has been adopted for decades abroad, including many American states. The Arts Council is expected to

support the policy in principle at its meeting next month.

A national campaign for the scheme was launched at the conference by Mr Theo Crosby, a London architect and artist. He said the expected charging of VAT on new buildings, to bring Britain in line with the European Community, presented an opportunity for the Government to devote at least 1 per cent of the money raised to public art.

He said: "Old cities are full of works of art of all kinds. In the Middle Ages art and

architecture were one and the same thing; it is only in recent times that the link between artists and architects has been severed, making modern cities barren and depressing places."

One per cent of the annual construction budget in Britain would provide £250 million for art, and would help to lead the way back to beautiful cities, he said.

Edinburgh, the venue for the conference, has already adopted a policy to ensure that 1 per cent of the cost of new buildings work goes to art. A working party is looking at how the scheme will work.

## Motorway repairs

## £23m Euro grant for bypass

By Rodney Cowton, Transport Correspondent

The European regional development fund has awarded £23 million towards a New-castle upon Tyne bypass.

It is said to be the largest single grant the fund has made for a project in England. The cost of the scheme will be £88 million.

It will provide more than seven miles of dual carriage-way from the Gateshead western bypass to the A6125 and the A1 north of Gosforth. Work is due to be completed in 1990.

### London and South-east

M11 Essex: contraflow between jns 8 and 10 (Bishop's Cleeve/Oxford). M25 Surrey: overnight lane restrictions between jns 11 and 13 (Chertsey/Staines), and various lane closures outside peak times between jns 6 and 12 (Godstone/M3).

M275 Hampshire: construction continues between the M27 and Rudmore roundabout on a fly-over due to open on Thursday.

### Midlands

M11 Northants: various off-peak lane closures between jns 16 and 17 (Northampton/M45).

M1 Leicestershire: contraflow at jn 23 (Loughborough).

M5 West Midlands: various lane closures between jns 1 and 2 (West Bromwich/Dudley).

M5 Hereford/Worcester: contraflow between jns 5 and 6 (Droitwich/Worcester north). Northbound entry slip at jn 6 closed; various lane restrictions and overnight carriage-way closures between jns 4 and 8 (Bromsgrove/M50).

### North

M6 Cheshire: off-peak lane closures in both directions between jns 16 and 18 (Kidsgrove/Middlewich); lane closures in both directions between jns 20 and 21 (M56/Warrington).

M6 Lancashire: contraflow between jns 29 and 31 (A6 Chorley/A59 Preston); improvement work starts today with the northbound entry and exit slips at jn 34 (Lancaster) closed.

M56 Greater Manchester: resurfacing and contraflow between jns 6 and 4 (M57/A5058).

Petrol pump attendants could return to the forecourts because it is believed that drivers are prepared to pay extra for personal service.

Of the 20,600 petrol stations, the biggest 8,742 are self-service. Mr Vivian Thomas, marketing director of British Petroleum, said that with the increasing affluence of motorists, "it is possible we will be able to justify offering service at a premium".

Entry slips from the airport closed, diversions.

M62 Greater Manchester: one lane closed in each direction between jns 12 and 14 (M63/M61).

M63 Greater Manchester: single line traffic between jns 3 and 6, long delays likely; restrictions for widening of Barton Bridge, serious peak hour congestion; construction of flyover at Portwood roundabout, Stockport.

A1 (M) South Yorkshire: contraflow and slip road closures between the A635 inter-

change at Marr and the A638 interchange at Redhouse, diversions.

### Wales and the West

M4 Wiltshire: outside lane closed eastbound and 2 westbound lanes closed west of Membury services.

M4 Wales: contraflow between jns 36 and 37 (Bridgend/Portcawl).

M5 Gloucestershire: various lane closures in both directions between jns 9 and 12 (Tewkesbury/Gloucester).

M5 Somerset: series of lane closures on both carriageways between jns 21 and 28 (Western-super-Mare/Cullompton).

### Scotland

M8 Lothian: eastbound traffic down to hard shoulder only at jn 3 (A899), eastbound entry slip at jn 3 closed.

M8 Strathclyde: eastbound lane closures between jns 16 and 15 (Glasgow city centre/Townhead), eastbound entry slip at jn 16 and eastbound exit slip at junction 15 closed on Sundays; overnight lane restrictions between jns 27 and 29 (Renfrew/Paisley).

M9 Central: inside lane closed in both directions between jns 5 and 6 (Glasgow/Falkirk); jns 1-10 (starting, draining, repairs, southbound inside lane closed).

M74 Strathclyde: southbound lane closures between jns 6 and 7 (Hamilton/Larkhall); north of jn 8 outside lane closed southbound until Saturday.

M90/A90 Fife: single line traffic in both directions on the M90 at jn 1.

Information compiled and supplied by AA Roadwatch

## Chinese Compensation

The Foreign Compensation  
(People's Republic of China)  
Order 1987

Her Majesty's Government announces that this Order is due to come into effect on 1 March 1988. Copies are available from HMSO.

A fund of about £20 million will become available for distribution to those who can satisfy the terms of the Order.

A claim may be made by a claimant who satisfies the British nationality requirements of the Order or by a corporation, firm or association incorporated or constituted under laws in force in the United Kingdom or in any country or territory for whose international relations Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom is responsible.

Claims may be made:

- in respect of bonds issued or guaranteed by the Chinese authorities before 1 October 1949; claimants will need to show that they were British and the beneficial owner of the bonds on 4 June 1987; and
- in respect of property or other assets expropriated in China between 1 October 1949 and 1 January 1981; claimants will need to show that they were British both at the date of the loss and on 5 June 1987.

It is likely that the total amount of claims will greatly exceed the amount available for compensation and that distributions will be only a small percentage of the amounts claimed. Application forms and explanatory leaflets may be obtained by sending the coupon below to the Foreign Compensation Commission, c/o Ernst & Whinney, Alexandra House, Kingsway, London WC2B 6TT. (Telephone: 01-379 7088).

Claimants whose claims were accepted for registration under The Foreign Compensation (People's Republic of China) (Registration) Order 1980 will be contacted so far as possible, but should nevertheless return the coupon.

Please note that completed application forms in respect of bonds must be received by 30 June 1988. Those in respect of property, debts and other claims must be received by 31 August 1988.

To: Foreign Compensation Commission, c/o Ernst & Whinney, Alexandra House, Kingsway, London WC2B 6TT.

Please send me an explanatory leaflet and application form for.

(Please tick as appropriate)

Bond claims ☐ Property debts and other claims ☐ for official use only

I was/was not a 1980 Order applicant (please delete as appropriate)

Please complete in BLOCK CAPITALS

Surname/Name of Company \_\_\_\_\_ Mr, Mrs, Miss, Title \_\_\_\_\_

Forenames \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone number: Home \_\_\_\_\_ Work \_\_\_\_\_

Company contact name (if applicable) \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



## WORLD ROUNDUP

## Moscow 'ready for UN embargo'

Bahrain (Reuter) — The Soviet Union appears ready to agree to a UN arms embargo against Iran and a Security Council resolution could be in place within three weeks, Mr David Mellor, Minister of State at the Foreign Office, said.

He said yesterday that Britain would be prepared to consider a demand from Moscow that an embargo should come into force after a waiting period of between 30 and 60 days to allow for further negotiations to end the Iran-Iraq war. He said that the Foreign Secretary, Sir Geoffrey Howe, had received assurances from his Soviet opposite number that Moscow would act quickly on an embargo.

## 'Guinea pig' dies

Paris — Pascal Louette, the 24-year-old human guinea pig used by a French doctor in an experiment, died in Amiens hospital yesterday from meningitis.

Last week, a court hearing the case involving two doctors from Poitiers hospital accused of causing the death of a patient under anaesthetic, was told that the inmate, Mr Louette had been given pure nitrous oxide for a short period to test the reaction. The aim of the experiment, which was carried out without official permission, was to examine the symptoms in a patient receiving nitrous oxide instead of oxygen.

## Cyprus talks offer

Nicosia — President Vasilou of Cyprus offered in his inaugural address yesterday to meet the Turkish Prime Minister, Mr Turgut Ozal, at a place and date of his choosing to discuss ways of reuniting the divided island (A Correspondent writes).

His address was televised live and could be seen by Turkish Cypriots in the north of Cyprus, separated from the majority of Greek Cypriots after the Turkish invasion 14 years ago. Mr Vasilou had already offered to meet Mr Rauf Denktaş, who heads the self-proclaimed independent republic in the north, but not as a fellow President.

## Dingo case resumes

Sydney — Mrs Lindy Chamberlain returns today to the same courtroom in Darwin, Northern Territory, where almost eight years ago she was convicted of murdering her daughter, Azaria, in Australia's controversial dingo baby case (Our Correspondent writes). This time, however, the issue is expected to be heard by the Supreme Court that a strong case exists for her conviction to be quashed. Last year Mrs Chamberlain and her husband Michael were pardoned, but they have continued a legal battle to clear their names.

## Indians to Sudanese hold fire

Colombo (AP) — India will halt its military operations in eastern Sri Lanka for 48 hours to try to persuade two Tamil women to end a hunger strike, a Sri Lankan official said yesterday.

The women have been fasting in a Hindu temple in the eastern city of Batticaloa for the past nine days and are reported to be seriously ill.

They have threatened to commit suicide unless India declares a ceasefire and Tamil rebels agree to discuss a settlement. The Tamil Tigers guerrilla group said it was prepared for "unconditional talks" with India.

## Israeli seeks asylum

The younger brother of Mr Mordechai Vanunu, the former nuclear technician accused of revealing Israeli atomic secrets to *The Sunday Times*, is to appeal for asylum in Britain (Andrew McEwen writes). Mr Meir Vanunu, pictured right, an Israeli law graduate who is staying in London, said yesterday that, if he returned to Israel, he would face imprisonment for having divulged to the press details of his brother's secret trial.



## Afghanistan peace talks

## Pakistan dilemma as accord nears

From Michael Hamlyn, Islamabad

Pakistani politicians and officials spent yesterday in a flurry of last-minute consultations before their delegation left for Geneva for United Nations proximity talks on Afghanistan.

One observer declared that the furious activity indicated that the Pakistan Government has still not decided what its attitude should be to the "endgame" in the eight-year war in Afghanistan.

The final round of indirect negotiations in Geneva on the four instruments leading to a withdrawal of Soviet troops is widely expected to be over quite quickly.

"The Russians have said they see no problems arising, which presumably means that they intend to be accommodating over the final details," the source said.

But Pakistan is now anxious for an agreement on an interim government for Afghanistan before the instruments are signed. The Soviet Union has set its face against linking the Geneva accord with the establishment of a new government, although it acknowledges the desirability of a broad-based administration.

It is still far from clear if Pakistan will refuse to sign without such an agreement in place. Mr Zain Noorani, the Minister of State who will be leading the Pakistan delegation, is expected to return after three days of talks in Geneva for a further round of consultations. Leaders of the opposition parties, including the non-parliamentary opposition, have been invited.

Yesterday's consultations began with a briefing for MPs involving President Zia. Mr Noorani spoke to MPs, and heard their views in the three-hour session.

He told them: "The situation is more delicate than that obtaining in 1965 in the context of Pakistan's security." (In 1965 India and Pakistan were at war.)

In the evening, the Senate and the National Assembly met separately and then together in a joint session. The joint session was held in camera and journalists were warned that any reporting of what went on would be contempt of Parliament. Finally, there was a late evening cabinet meeting.

It was suggested that another explanation for the last-minute round of meetings in Islamabad could be the difference in attitude between Mr Mohammed Khan Junejo, the Prime Minister, and President Zia.

A leading opposition figure in the National Assembly said yesterday that he could detect different nuances between the statements of the two men, while other observers pointed out that each represented different interests.

Mr Junejo, who technically runs the Government, is anxious to consult as much opinion as possible to conduct a policy with broad general backing, whereas President Zia represents the interests of the Army and the civil service, which have benefited greatly from the huge amounts of military and other aid.

The Americans are keen to point out here that there is no difference between the attitudes of the US and the Pakistan Government on the desirability of establishing an interim administration in Kabul.

But a matter taxing the Americans more keenly is the desirability of obtaining a cut-off of the Soviet arms currently being supplied to Kabul.

## War-weary Iranians catch bus to West

From Roger Boyes, Agri, eastern Turkey

The wait was the worst. We tried to discuss camel wrestling. For 90 minutes there was no conversation, no mime event. Then my companion, a displaced Armenian, stood up abruptly as if about to deliver an after-dinner speech and said, "Now it's coming."

At first the bus was a dot, an insect on a windscreens, but grew steadily larger, crossing the plain until, coughing under the strain, billowing steam which froze in the air, it drew up, precisely on time — a 1950s square-jawed American vehicle that takes hundreds of Iranians a week out of a messy, unwinnable war.

They are called the bus people (a conscious echo of the Vietnamese boat people) and they are both relatively poor and relatively lucky. Strapped on top of the bus are wooden and cardboard cases. Inside the women wear fur because the passage through the mountains is cold — Mount Ararat, looming like a theatrical backdrop, is snow-capped — and because the skins fetch good prices when traded in West Germany.

The women took off their veils after the Turkish frontier and stuffed them into side pockets, their faces painted for Istanbul, not for this rundown town of Agri, a former centre for Kurdish robbers.

The men, middle-aged enough to

get Iranian passports, are in grubby sheepskin. The bus stops long enough for petrol, provisions, water, coffee for the driver, then moves on. Nothing else will happen in Agri today.

More than 7,000 Iranians a month are escaping their war through the Turkish mountain passes. Altogether there are just short of a million Iranians in Turkey, an uncomfortable presence that the Turks, maintaining a careful neutrality in the Gulf War, would like to forget about.

The buses cross at three main border checkpoints. Agri is near the northern frontier post. The buses are virtually waved through. Iranians do not need a special visa for Turkey unless they stay longer than three months. If they do extend their stay, there is really no one to know.

The bus people en route for Istanbul are the fortunate ones (though not the richest: the wealthy fly effortlessly from Tehran). Under the coats of the bus people are leather purses full of uncut diamonds to finance the next stage of their odyssey. Most have sold everything they own, or at least as much as they can without attracting suspicion.

If one falls into the right category, obtaining an Iranian passport is not too difficult. For those of military age, even those approaching it — 14-year-olds, say — a passport is almost impossible. Iran is worried about its

manpower shortages after seven years of war and does not encourage (to put it mildly) emigration or dodging conscription.

These potential conscripts are the "illegals". They fly to Tabriz, the Iranian airport closest to the border, make a show of going on holiday, book hotels. Then comes the first step in the long series of pay offs that may eventually see them all the way to England or the United States.

The guides across the frontier are usually Kurds, even Kurds who are technically supported by Iran. For a down payment of about £350 and the same again on the other side of the border, the tough Kurds will take conscription dodgers through the minefields and into the hills. The locals have lost so many animals in the minefields that the patterns are now known by everybody. The trip is at night, by mule. Sometimes, if there is a border alert, the fleeing Iranians have to camp out.

I talked to one of the illegals, who insisted on being called Mike. "We sat around eating yoghurt, moved forward only at night or when the patrols were supposed to have their lunch break. The mountains are full of caves and the Kurds made them quite habitable. But we were scared after a day or two that the Turkish side of the dead had collapsed and that the Kurds would cut our throats."

The Turkish border guards usually look the other way for money or

politics — or both. Once into south-east Turkey, the groups of Iranians are picked up in a Jeep by Turkish escape organizations and are taken across the country to Istanbul.

The Kurds are playing peculiar games. They are fighting, of course, for Kurdish independence and are accordingly exploiting the Iran-Iraq war. The Kurdish Workers' Party serves as an irregular force behind the Iraqi lines, but has been known to carry out raids in Turkey and Syria.

The Kurds are not really steered by the broad categories of world politics; rather they fight blood feuds between families while carrying on their old profession of smuggling. The latest Turkish haul was \$160,000 (about £91,000) in notes well forged in Beirut and smuggled into Turkey by the Workers' Party. Although some Kurds were caught trying to change the dollars on the black market, the operation seems to have been a contract job for the Istanbul Mafia, who use the counterfeit currency in their drug business.

There is no room on the bus, although the driver is willing, for a price, to throw off a Persian family. Instead, we follow in a *dolmus*, a kind of collective Turkish taxi, in this case a creaking old Dodge. When we meet again the passengers have relaxed enough to talk.

"We've had enough," says a man in ill-matched clothes who looks like a survivor from a shipwreck. He

learned his English in Bournemouth and wants to set up a travel agency in New Mexico. "Too many young people are being taken away — every house has lost somebody, or been touched somehow."

His own brother was killed last year in what was supposed to be a final offensive against Iraq. Now his ambition, like that of an earlier Iranian generation, is to give his children a Western education. "It's not just the war, it is the whole uncertainty about what will come next."

The passengers talk about a kind of social paralysis in Tehran. Nobody wants to take on new projects, or have more children, until there is some clarity about what or who will succeed Ayatollah Khomeini. People eat well — at least in Tehran — and have become more private and less ostentatious about their wealth, but are gripped by the idea that a new leadership and a protracted war will restrict travel and burn bridges with the West.

The bus people are convinced that their future will be shaped not in Iran but in America or Britain. Yet the road to those countries is as difficult as anything they have encountered with the Kurds; it will cost them their diamonds and much more. In Istanbul, their next stop, they will be spied on, perhaps blackmailed, at best bludgeoned by bureaucrats.

Next: The Way Out

## Gorbachov granted breathing space by Armenia protesters

From Christopher Walker, Moscow

Relative normality returned to the troubled Soviet republic of Armenia yesterday as Mr Mikhail Gorbachov won a temporary reprieve from the huge nationalist demonstrations which were threatening to sabotage his programme of liberalization.

But in the disputed region of Nagorno-Karabakh itself, members of the majority Armenian population were continuing to demonstrate in the streets of the small capital, Stepanakert, in pursuit of their demand to be reunited with Armenia.

After a secret meeting with two Armenian envoys, Mr Gorbachov's unprecedented appeal to the demonstrators has won a pledge that the protests will be halted for a month while the Kremlin works out a solution to the territorial dispute between Christian Armenia and its Muslim neighbour, Azerbaijan.

But a leading Soviet dissident, Mr Sergei Grigoryants, who has just returned from the Armenian capital of Yerevan, said that demonstration organizers decided that, although protests would be suspended in the Armenian capital, they would continue in the disputed region itself.

The gravity of the unrest was further exposed when a senior Soviet prosecutor, Mr Alexander Katushev, said on local radio in Azerbaijan that two people had been killed in disorders in a district of the republic bordering on the disputed region.

Although the dispersal in the Armenian capital of demonstrators, who at one stage numbered more than 500,000,

was a notable victory for the Soviet leader, Western diplomats noted that it had left only a short deadline — until March 25 — to solve what is a complex and highly sensitive problem.

The protesters are demanding the reincorporation of the mountainous, mainly Armenian-populated region of Nagorno-Karabakh into Armenia, which lost its historical control in 1923 when the disputed territory was handed to Soviet Azerbaijan.

It was disclosed yesterday that, during his secret talks in the Kremlin, Mr Gorbachov met the Armenian national poetess, Silva Kaputikyan, aged 67, and the writer, Zori Balayan, who said they were assured by the Soviet leader that the problem would be "justly solved".

The two then flew back to the capital of Yerevan and appeared on local television, after which the protest organizers agreed to give Mr Gorbachov a month's grace. "But there is no doubt that, if the solution is not good, they will be out again in their hundreds of thousands," an Armenian source said.

The two envoys reported that, during an hour-long conversation, Mr Gorbachov expressed satisfaction that there had been no violations of public order during the nine days of the demonstration, adding: "But you are stabbing the perestroika in the back. You are seriously harming our reform process."

During the protest — the enormity of which still remains a closely guarded secret from most of the Soviet population — some of the

demonstrators carried portraits of Mr Gorbachov in an attempt to display their loyalty to the Soviet state, which they still value as a guardian from neighbouring Turkey which Armenians accuse of massacring their fellows in 1915.

"What the Kremlin has got to devise is a formula which will satisfy the Armenians without at the same time infuriating the Azerbaijanis," a senior European diplomat explained. "They also have to find one that will not immediately ignite new nationalist fires all over the Soviet Union."

The two envoys also held three hours of discussions in Moscow with the Politburo's propaganda chief, Mr Alexander Yakovlev, the Kremlin leader's main backer on glasnost and perestroika.

According to residents of Yerevan, it was only after the two writers had returned there and reported that the demonstrators decided to respond positively to Mr Gorbachov's earlier broadcast appeal that they should return "to normal life and work".

Silva Kaputikyan quoted Mr Gorbachov as admitting that the Communist Party's Central Committee had been wrong to describe the demonstrations as the acts of "extremists".

Reporting of the affair in the official Soviet media has betrayed the strict limits of glasnost and has given normal Soviet readers and viewers little idea of the momentous events which have been taking place in the southern border republics.

Leading article, page 11

## Californians' paradise lost

From Charles Bremner, Los Angeles

California hospitals began mailing up notices over the weekend warning that their premises are hazardous to health.

And according to signs being put up in Los Angeles petrol stations, drivers are being exposed to "chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects and other reproductive harm".

Since Saturday, the good life of southern California suddenly looks more dangerous. Drowning your sorrows is no solution — shops, bars and restaurants now warn that drinking alcohol can cause birth defects.

The reason is a controversial law which requires prom-

inent public warnings if people are being exposed to certain toxic substances ranging from asbestos and benzene to chromium and lead.

Although the law was launched by a referendum in 1986 called Proposition 65, its implications are still confused and a dispute is raging over legal liability.

The onus is on the seller to tell a customer if his product is deemed toxic, and the fine is a stiff \$2,500 (£1,560) per day for each case.

To make things worse for business, the law signed by Governor George Deukmejian 10 days ago has a "bonny clause" which awards 25 per cent of the fine to the citizen

who spots the violation. The law took effect on Saturday.

After near-panic in the food business, the state agreed to exempt edible products for the time being from individual labelling beyond the amount required by federal law. The grocery manufacturers' lobby said every single product in a supermarket contains some trace of the 29 chemicals on the first hazard list.

The level set by the state is such that a daily dose of the substance over a lifetime should be expected to produce no more than one excess cancer per 100,000 people.

While the food makers argued, the petrol stations and hospitals put up their signs.

## Smiles amid Panama crisis



The newly-installed President Solis Palma having his arm raised by General Noriega in a rally outside the presidential palace in Panama City after being sworn into office.

## Ousted president pledges to secure removal of Noriega

From Marika Honey, Panama City and Christopher Thomas in Washington

Señor Eric Delvalle, the ousted president of Panama, has gone underground and is vowing to stay in the country and lead opposition to General Manuel Noriega.

In a telephone call to an American journalist in Panama, Señor Delvalle said he is still the "constitutional president" and will not go into exile as demanded by the military. "I'm going to stick it out. I'm going to fight all the way," he was quoted as saying.

Señor Delvalle said that he would not disclose his whereabouts, but he denied reports in the government-controlled Panamanian press that he is at a US military base. The US Southern Command and the State Department in Washington also denied the reports.

Relatives say Señor Delvalle escaped virtual house arrest on Friday night and went into hiding after being tipped that the military planned to deport him.

Family members and the US Ambassador in Panama, Mr Arthur Davis, say they are in touch with Señor Delvalle and that he is "safe". His two daughters have taken asylum in the US Embassy.

Señor Delvalle has achieved more political prominence since his removal from office than he did during three years

as General Noriega's hand-picked figurehead President.

The crisis began on Thursday when Señor Delvalle unsuccessfully demanded the resignation of General Noriega. US officials have advocated General Noriega's removal because of his alleged involvement in drug trafficking, money laundering, electoral fraud and murder.

A national strike has been called by the country's Civil Crusade organization, a coalition of business and professional groups to which Señor Delvalle has now pledged his support. The strike did not occur over the weekend, but organizers say they expected shops, banks, offices and public transport will close from today.

The action could not come at a worse time for the stricken economy. The Government is virtually out of money and this month may be forced to lay off 10 to 20 per cent of the civil service. In addition it may not be able to pay some \$400 million (about £226 million) due on its foreign debt.

The effects of the partial US economic boycott are also now becoming apparent. The US has halted economic and political aid to Panama and has decided to no longer pay

preferential prices for Panama's sugar crop.

With the notable exception of Nicaragua, the countries of Latin America have nervously positioned themselves with the US in publicly opposing the Noriega leadership.

President Reagan cancelled a planned weekend at Camp David as US officials studied a limited range of options. With military intervention firmly ruled out, there is little more that the Administration can do to undermine General Noriega's rule.

Even so, there is a clear determination to keep the international spotlight on the military strongman. Mr Reagan will probably declare tomorrow that Panama has not fully co-operated with the US in cracking down on the flow of drugs from Latin America, requiring him under a US law to impose sanctions.

● BOGOTA: The Latin American "Group of Eight" has been reduced to seven after Panama was expelled by foreign ministers of the other member nations meeting in the Colombian city of Cartagena (Geoffrey Matthews writes).

The decision was based on the group's fundamental principle that democracy must reign in member countries.

## EEC daydreams about key role on world stage

EEC foreign ministers meet their counterparts from Central America in Hamburg today to see how Europe can contribute to the Central American peace process.

Next weekend the ministers meet again, this time in a relaxed atmosphere at Lake Constance, near the West German-Swiss border, to review other European foreign policy aims under Bonn's presidency, which ends in June.

With the farm issue at last out of the way — apart from a few post-summit hitches — the programme laid down by Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the West German Foreign Minister, for tackling other matters is under way. The EEC will be getting to grips soon with its relations with the Gulf, the Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean) and Comecon, the East European trading bloc.

The February 13 deal overhauling the common agricultural policy has

at last opened up the possibility of an EEC for once not obsessed with cash. The CAP accord, imperfect as it is, reforms a system set up to avoid famine but which led to absurd surpluses. The deal limits farm output, reduces farm spending until 1992 and increases revenues.

The EEC now can move forward to the creation of an internal market by 1992, a Europe in which people, goods and capital freely cross frontiers. In theory, a European identity will take shape, with EEC citizens loyal to Europe as well as to their own country.

Some European visionaries go further: Europe might at last begin to act in unison on the world stage, emerging as a third superpower. To adapt the old adage about West Germany, the EEC is an economic giant but a political dwarf. In the 1990s this should change, the visionaries claim. Some American observers in Brussels even suggest

that, as American influence on world events declines, Europe has the chance to fill the gap. Britain, having lost its own imperial role, would find a new world role as part of a powerful EEC.

The reality, however, is that the three main EEC states — Britain, France and West Germany — all have very different traditions and

## Brussels View

By Richard Owen

national interests. Foreign policy, as applied to individual states, rests on perceived national interests. Britain and France have world roles and links which echo their pasts: Germany looks to Central Europe; Spain, Italy and Greece have special links with the Arab and Mediterranean worlds; and Denmark associates with the Nordic countries.

Forty years after a devastating

European war, it is still difficult to see what the common foreign policy interests of the EEC might be.

Trade is another matter: the EEC undoubtedly has common commercial concerns vis-à-vis the United States or Japan. It has a common commercial policy, with a Commissioner in Brussels for external relations (not foreign relations). But in the long run, a European foreign policy can emerge only as the consequence of European unity — it cannot precede it. Neither, for the same reasons, can Europe formulate a common defence policy until it has achieved greater internal cohesion.

Some Brussels diplomats wonder whether we can wait that long, as events push the Twelve towards political stands on issues from the Middle East to South Africa. EEC trade policy — for example, towards Comoco — inevitably carries with it profound political implications, and cannot be conducted in isolation.

The day when the EEC is taken seriously in the world's troubled regions as a united, global superpower is still far off and may never arrive. But the problem of shaping a European foreign policy is becoming more urgent.



South Africa's neo-Nazi storm troopers rally round for white supremacy

Afrikaner diehards call for state free of Jews and blacks

From Michael Hornsby, Johannesburg

About 7,000 members of a white neo-Nazi extra-parliamentary group waving swastika-like flags attended a tumultuous meeting in Pretoria at the weekend, and called for a separate state for Afrikaner whites in South Africa.

The parliamentary high priest of old-style apartheid, Dr Andries Treurnicht, meanwhile, angrily rejected allegations that his own family's ancestry was less than lily-white and that Coloured (mixed-race) blood flowed in his veins.

A member of the Coloured chamber of Parliament, Mr Desmond Lockey, said Dr Treurnicht should be reclassified as a Coloured, because research showed that one of his forefathers married an Indian slave and another had an illegitimate child by a Hottentot woman.

Dr Treurnicht responded to this claim by announcing that he had hired a genealogist to draw up his family tree, and he was "satisfied that up to the sixth generation my family have all been white". The racial mixing, however, is alleged to have occurred 10 generations ago.

On Wednesday, in by-elections in two rural Transvaal constituencies, Dr Treurnicht's Conservative Party (CP) will be defending seats which it wrested from President Botha's ruling National Party in the white general election last May, claiming that the Government was selling whites down the river.

The CP, which obtained 26 per cent of the vote in May

and became the official Opposition in the white House of Assembly in place of the liberal Progressive Federal Party, expects to increase its majorities substantially.

One of the main issues in campaigning has been the relationship between the CP and the Afrikaner Weerstandsbeweging, or Afrikaner Resistance Movement, whose cheering members filled the Skilpad (Tortoise) Hall in Pretoria on Saturday.

The AWP — the Afrikaans acronym by which the movement is known — favours the creation of a "people's state" made up of the old Boer republics of the Transvaal, the Orange Free State and northern Natal.

Blacks would be allowed in only to the extent that their labour was needed. Jews would be expelled.

Government-supporting newspapers have been running almost daily front-page reports on the links between the CP and the AWP. Dr Treurnicht has been forced to admit that at least four CP members of Parliament are also members of the AWP.

The emotional climax of Saturday's rally came when

Mr Manie Maritz, a former wrestler and a veteran of the pro-Nazi Ossewa Brandwag (Ox-Wagon Sentinel), a Second World War forerunner of the AWP, rode into the hall on a horse and burnt a flag of the outlawed African National Congress.

A forest of arms rose in Hitler salutes and there were thunderous chants of "AWB, AWP", letters which when bellowed from thousands of throats in their Afrikaans pronunciation — "Ah Vay Bay" — pack an alliterative punch that produces much the same mesmeric sound as the "Sig Heil" of Nazi rallies.

The bearded AWP leader, Mr Eugene Terreblanche, a former policeman with a gift for spellbinding oratory, declared to cheer: "We don't want war but everybody should know that the AWP is no Sunday school picnic... we will govern ourselves with our superior white genes."

He denounced the Government's plan to privatise state-run enterprises, many of which were set up after the Nationalists came to power in 1948 to provide protected employment for Afrikaners. It showed the Government was "backsliding" and literally "selling out".

Later Mr Terreblanche, who was surrounded by black-clad bodyguards carrying rubber truncheons and holstered pistols, led a march by about 600 of his followers to the Union Buildings, the seat of government administration on a hill above Pretoria, where they handed in a petition demanding their "people's state".



Mr Terreblanche, a uniformed armed bodyguard behind him, addressing a Pretoria meeting reminiscent of Hitler's rallies.

Angola statue's armour flawed

From Jan Raath, Tchamutete, southern Angola

The outstretched arms of a giant, concrete Christ on top of a hillside embrace the diminished glory of the town of Lubango — a pastoral Portugal sculpted out of a bush escarpment in south-east Angola.

The monument also houses a Soviet mobile missile-linked radar system to repel air strikes from South Africa. It failed on Thursday just before dawn, when a force of South African Impala jets flying low over dry riverbeds penetrated the radar system and reportedly bombed a South West Africa People's Organisation (Swapo) camp on the town's outskirts.

"It is the carelessness of our Army that troops in the back line think that those on the front will forewarn them," said Captain Banca Armado Fraternidade, the commander of the 35th Brigade of the Angolan Armed Forces (Fapla), at a briefing here, 115 miles north of the Namibian border and 39 miles from the South African frontline.

The cost of that carelessness is not clear. Between February 18 and Thursday last week, South African jets broke through twice, according to official communiqués from the Angolan Ministry of Defence. A government official in Luanda said the jets had missed their mark, a camp of Namibian refugees.

But people in the town said 20 were killed in the first attack and an unspecified number in the second.

Jonas Savimbi's Unita movement operating in Lubango.

But breaking through the radar system appears to be a rare event for the South Africans. Last Monday, said Captain Fraternidade, a flight of Angolan MiGs in a bombing raid on the South African lines were chased home by Mirages.

The radar system, coupled with the improved performance of the Angolan Air Force, appears to have brought the war to a stalemate.

"It used to be a tourist trip for them, to come up and attack and fly back again," said the captain, who like most senior Angolan officers is in his early thirties but is a combat veteran of about 15 years. "But now they are finding forces that can push them back."

The Angolan Air Force is estimated to have 80 to 100 combat aircraft, supplied by the Soviet Union.

Diplomatic sources say that roughly half of the pilots of the Angolan Air Force are Cubans, but that the proportion is diminishing as Angolan airmen gain more combat experience.

Curb on sensitive exports widened

From Philip Jacobson, Paris

Tough new controls on the export of advanced Western technology to the Soviet Union are to be announced here this week.

Topping the latest list of prohibited "strategic" products will be equipment used in building nuclear submarines, with particular emphasis on preventing the USSR from acquiring computerized systems for reducing propeller noise under water.

The extended embargo, issued by the Paris-based Co-ordinating Committee on Multilateral Export Controls (Cocom), also seeks to block the transfer of sophisticated processes for making metal used in the US Stealth bomber virtually "invisible" to enemy radar.

According to an Agence France-Presse report yesterday, a wide range of advanced electronic equipment with possible military applications will appear on the list, together with systems utilizing industrial robots and other automated processes.

The urgent need to protect the West's nuclear submarine technology, markedly superior in key respects to that of the Soviet Union, has been the subject of long, occasionally heated, exchanges within Cocom. At a special meeting of this habitually secretive organization in Versailles last month, US delegates made it abundantly clear to the 15 other member nations (all from Western Europe, with the exception of Japan) that there was growing pressure in Congress to crack down on foreign "high-tech pirates".

The possibility of US reprisals (probably sanctions) against foreign concerns violating the technology embargo was not ruled out.

Middle East mission

Shultz pursues a peace deal as more Arabs die

From Ian Murray, Jerusalem

There were also incidents in Israel's so-called "security zone" in South Lebanon, where positions of the Israeli-backed South Lebanon Army were attacked.

Mr Shultz's attempts to end this violence continued on Saturday in Amman, where he was told the only way to reach a solution was through an international peace conference attended by the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) to bring about complete Israeli withdrawal from the occupied territories and the granting of legitimate rights to the Palestinians. These points are hotly opposed by Mr Yitzhak Shamir, the Prime Minister, and only partly accepted by Mr Peres.

The Jordanian position was spelt out in a statement read by Mr Taher al-Masri, the Foreign Minister, who obviously prepared the text before Mr Shultz arrived. The Secretary of State listened impassively and then said: "Obviously that is their point of view, but we do agree that the object here is to find our way to comprehensive peace."

Later in the day in Damascus, Mr Shultz was given a similar message in talks with both President Assad and Mr Farouk al-Shara, the Foreign Minister. He said later: "We expressed our opinion in an open and frank way. No agreement was reached."

In separate meetings yesterday morning with both Mr Shamir and Mr Peres, Mr Shultz gave a brief report of his talks before he set off for Cairo. The 10-member inner Cabinet was to meet later.

The lobbies supporting Mr Shamir and Mr Peres took to the streets of Jerusalem on Saturday evening. Several thousand supporters of Peace Now demonstrated outside the main synagogue waving placards reading "The conquered territories are conquering Israel" and "Speed up the peace process".

A smaller right-wing demonstration took place outside the Prime Minister's house where the most popular placard read: "Peace Now means war tomorrow."

LONDON: The focus of Mr Shultz's peace mission will switch here tomorrow when he holds talks with King Hussein of Jordan, who is in Britain on a private visit (Andrew McEwen writes).

The Secretary of State will then hold a joint meeting with the Prime Minister and the Foreign Secretary. Later Mrs Thatcher will dine with King Hussein.

Happy landing at last for a refusenik barmitzvah boy

From Our Own Correspondent, Jerusalem

Jewish religious worship was not encouraged. Through the National Council for Soviet Jewry she found the Shapirons, whose family name was the same as her great-aunt. During the summer, she wrote to them in Leningrad but never received a reply. Only by chance did they make contact.

Ten days after Michael's barmitzvah on August 22, at which an empty place was set for Yisrael, the family flew to celebrate again with Mrs Mocatta's parents. Yisrael's own grandparents were asked to come, too. The day after they arrived, they chanced on a story about Naomi's letter to Mr Gorbachev in the Jerusalem Post, which included a contact number in Leningrad. Mrs Mocatta rang it.

Mrs Mocatta began campaigning for the family's release. She encouraged them with long telephone calls and made sure the name was at the top of the list of refuseniks that Britain gave to the Soviet Union just before the summit.

On the day the summit started, The Times reported that the Shapirons' latest visa application had been met with official silence. A week later they were told they could go.

his grandparents were granted exit visas and left to set up home in Tel Aviv. His parents had their application to emigrate to Israel turned down.

Mr Lev Shapir had worked in the radio research department of a radio-electronics institute in Leningrad until 1970 and was caught in the "secrecy trap" because the authorities insisted he had seen state secrets.

After Mr Shapir was accused by name on television in 1984 of being a traitor and of being involved in black market dealings with goods smuggled in by Westerners, Yisrael was harassed at his school and labelled the "son of a spy".

Believing that the new glimmer image presented by Mikhail Gorbachev might help, the Shapirons encouraged their daughter, Naomi, to appeal to the Soviet leader by letter last April.

The answer was a total silence. It was not long after, however, that Mrs Ilana Mocatta heard the story.

She wanted her son's barmitzvah in August to be different and meaningful, with a ceremony twinned with that of a boy in a country where

The two barmitzvah boys last night met for the first time at Ben Gurion airport — Michael from north London and Yisrael from Leningrad. Naomi, aged 9, kissed her grandparents for the first time. Mr Lev Shapir and his wife, Leah, realized an 11-year dream.

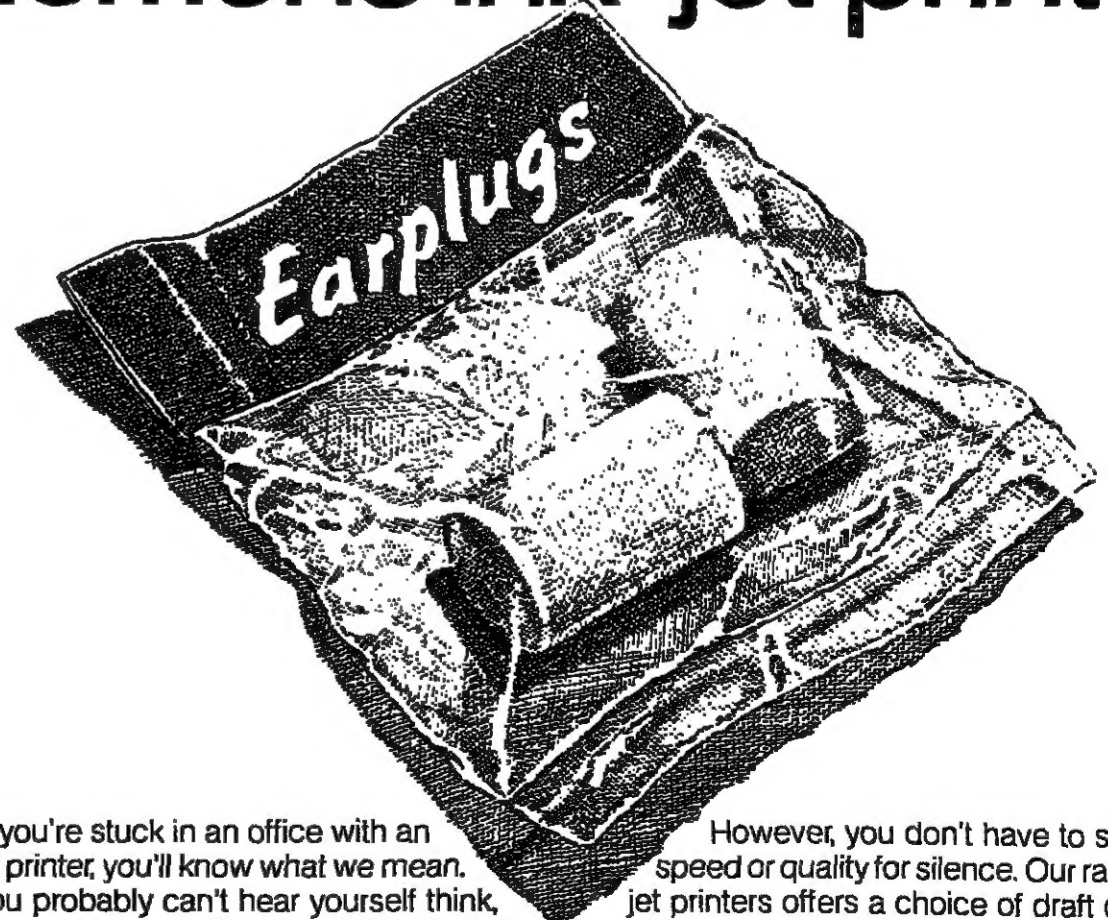
The latest family of Soviet-Jewish refuseniks had reached Israel, thanks to a tireless campaign by a north London family and an article in The Times before last December's Washington summit.

When he was allowed to leave, Mr Shapir said: "It is not only a coincidence but even a miracle." Three days later, his son celebrated his barmitzvah knowing he would be in Israel within weeks. Mr Shapir said "there is no doubt the article actually did it".

The family's release, however, comes when Soviet Jewish activists here are warning that last year's comparative flood of 8,000 exit visas is showing signs of slowing to a trickle as new regulations limiting emigration to those immediate families of those living abroad come into effect. Yisrael was just two when

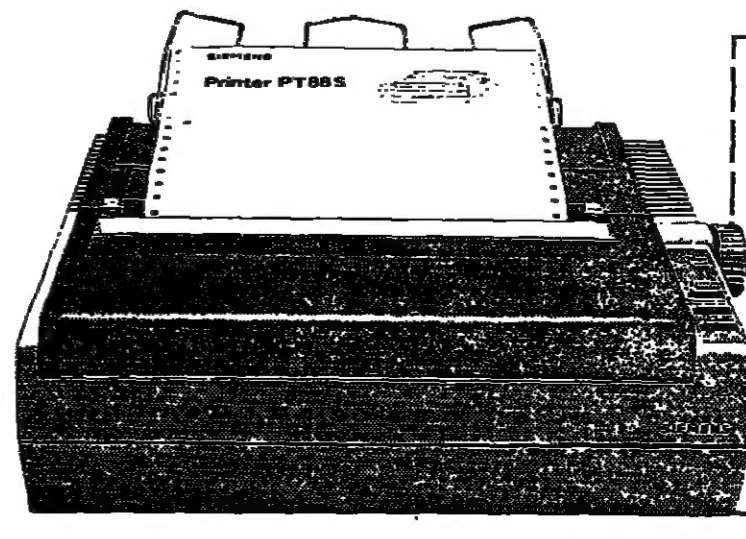
SIEMENS

For those without a Siemens ink-jet printer



If you're stuck in an office with an impact printer, you'll know what we mean. You probably can't hear yourself think, let alone make yourself heard. Noise at that level is tiring and lowers efficiency. But a Siemens ink-jet printer operates in virtual silence — even quieter than an impact printer with an acoustic hood.

However, you don't have to sacrifice speed or quality for silence. Our range of ink-jet printers offers a choice of draft or letter quality, a selection of type styles and spacings, and, as they use plain paper, operating costs are low. Send us the coupon now and you too can have a quiet life in the office.



Printer Information, Siemens Limited  
St Catherine's House, 2 Hanworth Road, Feltham  
Middlesex TW13 5DF. Tel: 0932 754797  
I would like to know more about Siemens silent ink-jet printers.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel \_\_\_\_\_

Innovation · Technology · Quality : Siemens



# Nato seeks new frontline nuclear missile

By Michael Evans, Defence Correspondent

As Nato leaders prepare to meet in Brussels this week for a summit on the way ahead for alliance arms control strategy, it has emerged that formal exchanges have now been conducted between Washington and European governments over the choice of a new nuclear short-range tactical missile that could be deployed in the so-called "central front" by the mid-1990s.

The short-range missile issue will be one of the important topics for discussion at the summit. West Germany is opposed to the Nato plan for modernizing the existing missile system, the Lance weapon with a range of 72 miles, deployed with five Nato countries in Europe. Bonn wants to include these battlefield missiles in arms control talks with the Soviet Union.

According to senior diplomatic sources, the issue of modernization, regarded by Mrs Thatcher and President Reagan as crucial, will be referred to in carefully drafted sentences in the summit communiqué on Thursday to avoid any admission of a split in Nato. Chancellor Helmut Kohl of West Germany has won agreement from President Reagan, after his meeting in Washington last week, to hold off on nuclear modernization.

But, according to sources in Washington, secret discussions have been going on about the preferred choice of a new missile system.

The Americans are working

on several options. The most likely Lance replacement is now seen to be a nuclear-capable version of the American Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS), according to the Washington sources.

Development is already well under way for a conventional ATACMS for the US Army. Until recently the Pentagon was prevented from studying a nuclear version because of an amendment drawn up by Senator Edward Kennedy and Senator Sam Nunn in 1985. But this ban has now been lifted by the US Senate and the Pentagon budget for the next financial year, approved more than a week ago, contains expenditure of \$15 million (£9.4 million) for a study on a nuclear tactical missile system.

If the Senate approves development of the system, it would have a range of about 250 miles and be launched (like the conventional ATACMS) from the existing Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS). The MLRS has already been ordered for the British Army for launching conventional high-explosive rockets. The MLRS would have to be converted to fire nuclear missiles. At present it fires two "six packs" of rockets.

The nuclear version, the sources said, would have a single launch pack, because the missile would be much bigger and would have a greater range.



Favourite in modernization stakes: This Multiple Launch Rocket System can be converted for short-range nuclear missiles.

The nuclear ATACMS has become the preferred option because development of the conventional version for the US Army has been going on for two years and will be "in the field" in the early 1990s. With Britain, France, West Germany and possibly The Netherlands already planning to buy the MLRS, it could be offered to the alliance as a

relatively cheap Lance replacement. The overall short-range tactical missile modernization programme is referred to as the Lance follow-on. But the Washington sources said that one of the other options, an update of the existing Lance missile, was not practical. It is understood that at the

last Nato defence ministers' Nuclear Planning Group meeting in Monterey, California, last November, it was suggested that an improved Lance should be selected in preference to a new system. But the Washington sources said yesterday: "We've just completed a service life extension programme for Lance which will take it through to

the mid-1990s. But it would be very expensive to develop an updated version with the sort of extended range that we need. For a start, the Lance production line doesn't exist any more." The sources added that an increase in range was vital, because at present the Soviet forces "tend to sit outside the range of the existing Lance".

## Alliance forced to outflank public's mood

Nato leaders will be meeting in Brussels this week in an atmosphere of some anxiety to deal with problems largely of their own creation.

There is concern that if the short-range nuclear weapons in West Germany are not modernized, Western Europe will be drifting towards demilitarization. But these missiles would not matter so much if the INF Treaty were not about to eliminate all land-based medium-range weapons.

There is concern that Western opinion may be becoming too euphoric about the Soviet Union. But that euphoria was encouraged earlier by the rapacious response to Mr Mikhail Gorbachev from Mrs Thatcher herself and even more from President Reagan.

But political leaders have to deal with situations as they now exist. So the critical question at this Nato summit will be how far it is prudent to defy this more optimistic trend in public opinion, especially in West Germany, in order to preserve the balance of power.

Two statements are likely to emerge from this meeting. One will be on the principles that should guide Nato in the conventional stability talks. But more attention will focus on the other, more general statement of Nato strategy. It is this statement which will indicate how far the West Germans are being pressed by their allies to accept the modernization of the short-range nuclear missiles. The British, with support from the French, have been pushing not only for a firm declaration of principle, ideally, they would also like an agreed timetable for updating the Lance missile.

Chancellor Helmut Kohl has been resisting anything too explicit, partly from fear of West German public opinion and partly because his own coalition Government is divided. Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the Foreign Minister from the Free Democratic Party, takes a much softer line towards the Soviet Union.

When Chancellor Kohl was in Washington recently, President Reagan clearly did not wish to press him too hard. So it seems to have been agreed that the principle of modernizing the short-range nuclear forces (SNF) would be accepted, that there would be no rush to negotiate on these weapons with the Soviet Union, but that no programme for updating them would be laid down now.

Kohl's coalition is divided on Russia

Indeed, it may be easier for Bonn to give its approval if it is seen to be under pressure from the other Nato members. It would be best if a timetable could be agreed this week. If that is impossible, it would be unwise to delay for long. Once these missiles become obsolete, it will be argued that to update them would be destabilizing.



Geoffrey Smith

This may seem rather cautious, but it was much preferred by the Americans to what Herr Genscher had been proposing in Washington a fortnight before. He had been willing to accept modernization in principle, but wanted at the same time to go ahead with negotiations on INF.

That would all too probably have led to a third zero-zero agreement, leaving Western Europe more vulnerable to the preponderant Soviet conventional strength.

But there remains the delicate question of how best to persuade the West Germans to accept modernization when so many of them seem to fear that

## UK wants Lance update timetable

the deployment of these weapons on their soil threatens a nuclear conflict confined to the two Germans.

This week's statement will presumably reiterate the principle that the West's defences, conventional and nuclear, must be kept up-to-date and effective. Whether it will restate that principle explicitly to SNF is doubtful, and at the moment it seems still more unlikely that any programme for modernization will be mentioned.

The case for moving cautiously is that this will allow Chancellor Kohl to accept modernization in due course with the least public drama and, therefore, the least political embarrassment at home. The danger is that, unless the allies are seen to keep up the pressure, a decision may be postponed indefinitely.

Indeed, it may be easier for Bonn to give its approval if it is seen to be under pressure from the other Nato members.

It would be best if a timetable could be agreed this week. If that is impossible, it would be unwise to delay for long. Once these missiles become obsolete, it will be argued that to update them would be destabilizing.

## India to update its arms technology

Delhi (AFP) — Indian experts have prepared a 10-year defence project to upgrade domestic warfare technology by the year 2000, the Press Trust of India said yesterday.

The plan, prepared by the Defence Ministry's Armament Research Development Establishment, gave immediate priority to warhead and missile propulsion technology, an ARDE spokesman said. The plan has yet to get government approval.

### Trade boost

Bangkok (AFP) — Thailand is to reopen four checkpoints on its north-eastern border with Laos to boost small-scale local trade, an official said.

### Doctors held

Marseilles (AFP) — Two French doctors are being held here accused of a multi-million-franc insurance fraud involving false medical certificates.

### Cliff tragedy

Fez, Morocco (AFP) — Rescue workers pulled the bodies of 52 people from the remains of a cliff which collapsed on a shantytown slum here.

### Out of gas

Sydney — Petrol stations here are expected to run dry by Wednesday after talks to halt a strike by tanker drivers failed.

### March deaths

Dhaka (Reuters) — Police killed three people when they opened fire on a political protest march here yesterday, opposition parties said.

### Sikh killed

Chandigarh, India (Reuters) — A Sikh militant suspected of killing the former Indian Army chief, General Arun Vaidya, in August was shot dead by police in a gunfight.

### New paper

Istanbul (AP) — Turkey's first English-language weekly newspaper, *Hurriyet-Detay* Turkey, was published yesterday.

### Bishop dies

Peking (Reuters) — Louis Zhang Jiashu, the Bishop of Shanghai, has died, aged 96.

# National Savings has a tax-free, risk-free, hassle-free way to build a lump sum.

## Check below to see if you qualify.

ARE YOU ABLE TO  
SAVE £20-£200 EACH  
MONTH FOR A YEAR?

YES  
NO

Building a worthwhile lump sum from scratch need not be a daunting prospect. National Savings Yearly Plan makes the process simple, whoever you are.

The return is guaranteed. It's tax-free, whatever your situation.

And there is absolutely no risk involved.

Here's how it works.

When you decide to save with Yearly Plan, you just fill in our standing order form, authorising monthly payments of between £20 and £200, in multiples of £5.

After 12 monthly payments, we send you a Yearly Plan Certificate.

At this point you can decide whether or not to go on saving for another Yearly Plan. If you do, you simply let your monthly payments run on. If you want to stop, you just cancel the standing order.

Either way, the money you have saved through-

out the year continues earning interest for the next four years. The guaranteed return now on offer works out at a tax-free 7% per annum if you hold your Certificate for the full four years.

It's that simple.

VALUE OF MONTHLY PAYMENTS	VALUE OF TWELVE MONTHLY PAYMENTS	TAX-FREE VALUE AFTER FIVE YEARS
£20	£240	£326.58
£100	£1200	£1632.86
£200	£2400	£3265.72

And, as you can see from our examples chart, National Savings Yearly Plan can help you build a substantial lump sum with a minimum of management on your part.

For further information, pick up a leaflet at your post office, or write to National Savings, Yearly Plan, FREEPOST 4335, Bristol BS1 3YX. Or call free on 0800 100 100 any time.

YEARLY PLAN

NATIONAL SAVINGS

An important new guide to IQ Tests and their answers

## A Guide to INTELLIGENCE and PERSONALITY TESTING

Including actual tests and answers by Victor Serebriakoff, THE HON. INTERNATIONAL PRESIDENT OF MENSA

In this outstanding new text, specifically written for non-specialists, the Hon. International President of MENSA - Victor Serebriakoff - provides lucid and practical guides to IQ and personality tests. The book provides fascinating and helpful reading for anyone interested in intelligence testing and includes 140 pages of approximately 1400 tests together with their answers.

310 pages £14.95 (hardback) Available immediately Order from your local bookshop or from the publishers.

ORDER FORM

Please send a copy of A Guide to Intelligence and Personality Testing, I enclose payment of £14.95 - and postage free.

☐ Invoice me and add postage.

Send this form to: Parthenon Publishing, Casterton Hall, Casterton, Lancs, LA6 2LA

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



SPECTRUM

# Shifting the burden of proof



There was a time when taxpayers were given the benefit of the doubt, presumed innocent until proven guilty. But there is evidence that this is changing. In an introduction to a four-part series on the Inland Revenue's controversial new hard line, David Brewerton examines

the case of a student and her father who came under suspicion after making a mistake on a claim

Twenty months ago, the Inland Revenue published a 'Taxpayers' Charter. One of the tenets of the charter was stated as follows: "You will be presumed to have dealt with your tax affairs honestly, unless there is reason to believe otherwise."

The tax inspector who dealt with the affairs of Carolyn Guntion, an 18-year-old student at Birmingham University, appears to have paid little attention to the charter. Because of a simple mistake, Miss Guntion joined the growing number of people whose brush with the tax inspector made her feel that she had been judged guilty unless she could prove her innocence.

It appears that, unknown to her, she had become caught up in one of the Inland Revenue's special operations. It was a similar operation to the one which eventually led the jockey Lester Piggott to prison, but last summer the Inland Revenue was looking at deeds of covenant, a tax-saving device which can be used by a parent or grandparent to finance a student's university years.

The "crime" of Carolyn Guntion, or more particularly of her father, who is a distinguished university professor and theologian, was to make a simple mistake at the wrong time.

The brush with the taxman occurred after Miss Guntion

submitted a claim for the repayment of tax which was due under a deed of covenant from her father. Instead of the expected cheque for the reclaimed tax, she received a letter from an Inspector of Taxes in Bootle, Merseyside, hundreds of miles from her home and her local tax office in Essex.

The letter began ominously: "Your file has recently been passed..." - her file? Only 18, and already the Inland Revenue have a file? "...In connection with a claim for repayment recently submitted by yourself following the execution of a deed of covenant in your favour by your father."

Its third sentence began: "In the case of Clark v Clark 14 ATC 240, it was decided..." Miss Guntion knew nothing about Clark v Clark, but it did suggest somebody had ended up in court for claiming what she had claimed.

The letter stated that before she could get her repayment, she had to provide evidence that what she said her father had paid under the deed of covenant had actually been handed over. "Such evidence should take the form for example of your bank statements," the inspector went on to suggest, "or building society pass book into which the covenanted sum was deposited. Would you at the same time ask your father to provide me with similar evidence, eg bank statement, and to indicate the

sums withdrawn which were used to finance the payments under the deed of covenant.

"Where it is not clear from the documentary evidence available that the sums received were paid on either due dates or in the amounts legally due under the terms of the covenant, please forward separate analysis of the sums actually paid by your father, together with the dates on which each sum was received."

Dr Colin Guntion says that the family immediately felt under suspicion. The demand for evidence suggested to him that, in the opinion of the tax inspector, neither he nor his daughter could be relied upon to tell the truth.

A Professor of the Chair of Christian Doctrine at King's College, London, and an assistant minister of the United Reformed Church, Dr Guntion feels he is unlikely to be singled out as the type most likely to fiddle his taxes. He did make a simple mistake in filling in the forms, stating an amount gross which should have been stated net. "When articulate, well educated people like us can feel threatened because of a simple misunderstanding, I think it shows the system is too heavy handed," he says.

According to Miss Guntion, her



Still smarting from a brush with the Inland Revenue: Carolyn Guntion, who along with her father, faced some hard questioning

father "was very upset about it. I had filled in the bit of the form where I could nominate him to receive the tax back, because he'd already paid all the money over to me. They wanted to know why I'd done it that way."

The Inspector of Taxes, in the letter, demanded to know "your reasons for this nomination" and also asked Miss Guntion to "confirm that any sums will be used solely for your benefit". If the Guntion family came up with the evidence, then the inspectors would allow the repayment "purely by concession".

The family did provide all the evidence that was required to establish that they had been innocent of the tax fraud of which they felt, by implication, they had been accused.

"I wrote to complain about the

manner in which the claim had been handled," Dr Guntion says, "and I did get a letter back which maintained that I had not been under suspicion. But the clear implication all the way through was that we were trying to fiddle them, which is ridiculous."

The incident coincided with a clampdown on deeds of covenant last year, when two accountants, Danby Bloch and Raymond Godfrey, writing in *The Times*, reported that "the enthusiastic questioning and delving by tax offices around the country suggests strongly that the Revenue has started a serious campaign".

Over recent years, campaigns have been mounted against television presenters, against building sub-contractors, against foreign entertainers and sportsmen visit-

ing this country, and other groups. The campaigns are mounted by the Special Investigations section. When such a campaign gets under way, the innocent are as likely to be caught up and questioned as the guilty. The problem is, as two leading accountants from Arthur Young recently pointed out, faced with the Inland Revenue's "robust spirit of enquiry" the businessman and the private individual alike have every reason to feel uneasy.

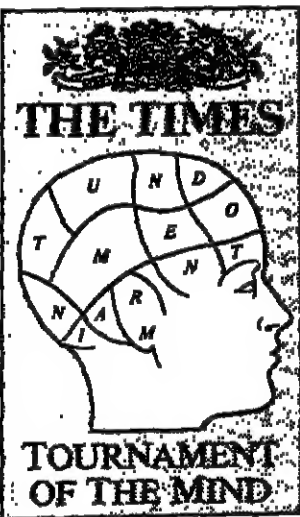
"The arrival of the Inland Revenue inspectors - and the unspoken assumption of his [the taxpayer's] guilt - is likely to have an acutely demoralizing effect." The effect is echoed by the Guntion family, who still, six months later, smart at the heavy hand of the Inland Revenue and feel that their honesty had been questioned.

There is no doubt that abuses under deeds of covenant do take place. Dr Guntion points out, though, that had he been setting out to defraud the Inland Revenue, he would hardly have begun by filling in the forms incorrectly

## TOMORROW

**PART ONE:**  
How the accountants fear the new zealous and aggressive taxman

## Tournament of the Mind



Week Two, and the questions are becoming more difficult

- Week Two of *The Times* Tournament of the Mind begins today with Round Six.
- The top 100 individual scorers after 20 rounds will compete in the tournament final for the £5,000 first prize along with the top 10

school teams, who can win an IBM Personal System/2 computer. Schools can enter as many teams, of up to 10 members, as they like.

● As the tournament continues, the questions, set by Mensa become increasingly difficult. But don't worry if you cannot answer them all. Remember, it is the readers with the top 100 scores out of a possible 1,000 points who will be invited to take part in the finals.

● Be sure to take *The Times* every day as the questions will not be repeated.

### ROUND SIX - QUESTIONS

Tackle all the questions - remember it is the top scores that count

#### 1 LOGIC Score 3

A two-storey maisonette has eight rooms, four on each floor. The dining room is below a bedroom. The bathroom is above the garage and to the immediate right of a bedroom. The lounge is to the left of the dining room. There are three bedrooms, more than one of which is on the first floor. One of the bedrooms is in the top left corner of the house, above the lounge, and the bathroom is three rooms away from it. The kitchen is on the ground floor. The garage counts as one room. There is only one room next to the garage, which room is it?

#### 2 VERBAL Score 3

Which word can be placed before the following words to create four new words?  
BACK DOWN STAND SHAW

#### 3 MEASURES Score 4

A tramp collects cigar ends from which he makes full cigars. He has amassed 800 ends. He knows that he can make one full cigar from 16 ends. How many full cigars can he make and smoke altogether?

#### 4 MISCELLANEOUS Score 4

What should replace the question mark in the following?  
A M E I  
O C ? G

#### GENERAL KNOWLEDGE Score 1 each

- 1 Who gave Perseus the shield which he used to slay the Gorgon, Medusa?
- 2 Which animal is associated with the Egyptian god Anubis?
- 3 From which country do the All Blacks Rugby team come?
- 4 In which town was Adolf Hitler born?
- 5 For what element is Ag the chemical symbol?



Cut out your answers and keep this coupon until Round 20. Answers will be accepted only on coupons printed in *The Times*

#### PUZZLES

Answer 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Answer 2 \_\_\_\_\_

Answer 3 \_\_\_\_\_ Answer 4 \_\_\_\_\_

#### GENERAL KNOWLEDGE

Answer 1 \_\_\_\_\_

Answer 2 \_\_\_\_\_

Answer 3 \_\_\_\_\_

Answer 4 \_\_\_\_\_

Answer 5 \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

## Victoria finds her station

A five-year search for Her Majesty, in 23 countries, is over. It ended behind a schoolyard in the Irish Republic, where she was found still seated on her throne. The discovery marked the end of a quest by a Victorian man with a penchant for Victorians.

Neil Glasser, aged 69, was given the task of finding a statue of her to grace the front of one of Sydney's best-known landmarks, the newly restored Queen Victoria Building.

His hunt began in 1983 when he asked the then Premier of New South Wales, Neville Wran, if he could have the one in nearby Queen Street. The Premier refused, and Glasser was forced to cast his net wider. A study of newspapers and old books revealed a worldwide total of 126 "Queen Victorias". He visited them all, checking their condition before pleading with officials to part with them.

In South Yemen he found a suitable statue behind the old British Army barracks. "But the people in charge wanted to keep it as a reminder of British rule." Then - "just when I was at my lowest ebb" - came a phone call from someone who remembered seeing a statue of Victoria in southern Ireland 40 years earlier.

Five days later, Glasser arrived in the market town of Dingle, about 60 miles west of Dublin, in County Offaly. "When I saw the statue, I knew my search was over. It was the most majestic statue of Queen Victoria I'd seen."

Unfortunately, on that occasion, Glasser had to return to Sydney empty-handed after townspeople complained that their heritage was being sold. But after renewed efforts, permission was granted for the statue to be given as a gesture of friendship and goodwill.

Now, from his office window four floors up, he can survey Her Majesty with a suitably respectful air. "I wrote to her, and she seems to wave back with her sceptre." Both appear to be amused.

Tom Carver

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1988

An Australian who searched the globe in vain for a statue of Queen Victoria found the object of his desire behind an Irish schoolyard

## CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 1501

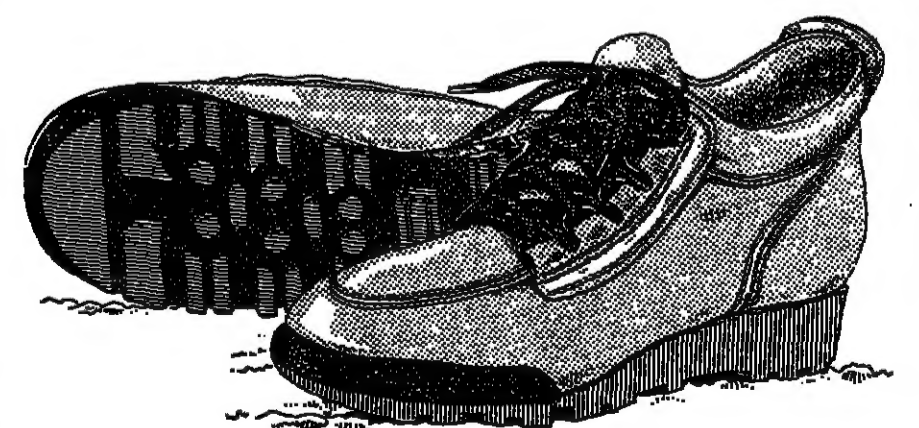
ACROSS

- 1 Reprised (6)
- 5 Hounds group (4)
- 8 Oak seed (5)
- 9 Hide (7)
- 11 Scotch Pres. Church founder (4,4)
- 13 Travel (4)
- 15 Athlete's overalls (9)
- 18 Den (4)
- 19 With loud deep sound (8)
- 22 Judea Galilee district (7)
- 23 Bremerhaven river (5)
- 24 (4)
- 25 Stretch (6)

DOWN

- 2 Dopey (5)
- 3 Baiting score (3)
- 4 Early TV hospital scenes (6,7)
- 5 Small dainties (4)
- 6 Merciful (7)
- 7 Smoking cannabis (5)
- 10 Gentlewoman (4)
- 12 Mongol ruler (4)
- 14 Set fire to (4)
- 15 Clipped back (7)
- 16 Donations to poor (4)
- 17 Begin (5)
- 20 Bremerhaven industrial centre (5)
- 21 Stuff (4)
- 23 Practical intelligence (3)

## THE TIMES HARDWEARING LEATHER COUNTRY RAMBLING SHOES



These long lasting country rambling shoes are ideal for both the casual and serious walker. Made from tan full grain water repellent leather and cambrelle lining they will protect your feet from most weather. To add to their weather-proofing, there is a double tongue for additional protection and comfort. Strong D rings and hooks are situated on either side of the shoe, with 49/4" laces which when done up will secure your foot firmly. The Vibram Ecological Sole has an Ethelene Vinyl Acetate wedge and a contoured footbed for additional comfort, grip and impressive shock absorption. One of the features of this particular type of shoe is its lightness which is achieved by the EVA wedge, each pair of size 8 weigh just 950 grams. They are extremely flexible and require very little breaking in.

Sizes available are: 4-12, (half sizes included). The best of British shoes to provide comfort, quality and value at:

only £47.95 per pair.

Orders and enquiries to: The Times Rambling Shoes Offer, Bourne Road, Beasley, Kent DA5 1BL. Tel (0322) 53316 for enquiries only. All prices are inclusive of post and packing. Please allow up to 21 days for delivery from receipt of order. If you are not satisfied your money will be refunded without question. In addition to our guarantee you have the benefit of your full statutory rights which are not affected.

Please send me ..... Pairs of Rambling Shoes @ £47.95 per pair. I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ ..... made payable to The Times Rambling Shoes Offer. Or debit my Access/VISA No. ....

Signature ..... Send orders to: The Times Rambling Shoes Offer, Bourne Road, Beasley, Kent DA5 1BL. Mr/Mrs/Miss ..... Address ..... Postcode ..... Ref No 09606

## THE TIMES

DIAL YOUR ORDER  
RAPID ORDERING SERVICE  
BY TELEPHONE OR  
ACCESS OR VISA  
(no need to complete coupon)  
0322-580111  
24 hours a day - 7 days a week



# TIMES DIARY

CLEMENT  
FREUD

One effect of bucket-shop advertisements extolling flights to Faro, Verona and Alicante "from £39 return" is the general air of suspicion that permeates among the passengers of charter-flights who feel that the man in the next seat may be reaching his destination for a fraction of the cost of their own ticket. While research shows that the advertised price tends to be an exclusive-of-airport-taxes quote for a flight that left yesterday, it is true that one 737 plane winging its way to the sun is quite likely to have no two passengers paying the same price.

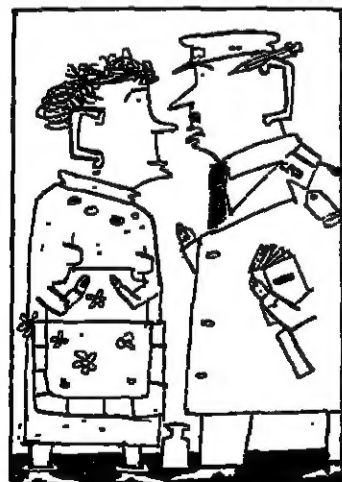
Now there is a return flight to the Algarve, £25 all in, no extras, which leaves on Fridays and comes back on Sundays: the only snag is that you have to subject yourself to a three-and-a-half hours sales pitch by a time-share company. Time-share is not turning out to be the bonanza it once promised to be. Purchasers are attempting, without significant success, to unload the properties they bought three years ago and operators are disappearing from sight or filing for bankruptcy. The very term "time-share" now has about it the ring associated with "fringe-bank" in the early 1970s. There is a thin grey line between aggressive selling and fraud — as a number of operators have discovered — many forgetting that there are only 52 weeks in a year. There can currently be found spending the first three weeks of July in Warmwood Scrubs... also the rest of the year.

Sunday brunch is a transatlantic meal that is becoming ever more popular in London, claimed a handout from a restaurant called Windy City. Odd thing that, the contraction of breakfast and lunch has caught on while no one speaks of tinner or dupper. We went to see the extent of British adhesion to this moveable feast: Windy City lurks north of Harrods, a flashing electric sign urges you to HOLD ON TO YOUR HAT, and for £6.95 you get corned-beef hash or an Egg Benedict with hot bread, fruit loaf and strawberry butter. We were served by a waiter from Michigan, next to us sat a family from Toronto, behind a lady read *The Boston Globe*, and the manageress who came and asked whether "youse folks doin' alright?" wasn't from SW3 either. Perhaps Richoux's on 6th Avenue New York is claiming gastro-conversions also; most of us go there to meet our fellow Brits.

A really well-worded ad can get up to 100 replies in the first week, said the lady who runs *Time Out* magazine's lonely hearts column. Women — especially attractive, young, straight women — get most replies but just about everybody who puts an ad in the lonelies gets some response. Although the minimum number of words she accepts is 10 (the box number counts as two) she says she could not really recommend very short messages — like that of the man who came into the office to put "Long distance lorry driver needs new girl friend" — she did notice that he got a couple of envelopes addressed to his box number. It costs £1 a word and *Time Out* considers itself market leader in the metropolitan area. *Private Eye*, £1 a word, £5 for the box number, is more selective and up-market, also country-wide. Under the heading "Eye Love" the current edition has 67 messages for heterosexual partners, among which "Cheated husband seeks Cheated wife for mutual revenge" might be the most pertinent use of the minimum wordage: I wanted to know if the revenge would be wreaked in his place or hers.

There seem more tall than short lonelies, with "Affectionate adventurous graduate 27, 6' 11", mature with puppyish lapses, seeks cuddly lady E. Midlands/London" taking pride of place. I guess if they made a typographical error about his height, he can have a free insertion next week. Searching around for the graduate's soul-mate, I found "Anybody out there who can handle a twice divorced 850cc Suzuki-riding woman with wicked sense of humour, 30 years of age going on 30?" My "lonelies" consultant said that the ad "Shy, 19-year-old, possibly lesbian, country girl, needs awakening", steadily gets the heaviest load of responses.

BARRY FANTONI



'CEGB missus, I've come to read your share portfolio'

In Tokyo, Yellow Pages are called Town Pages, though the colour and format is very similar to ours. Recent research by a British marketing company has shown two reasons for their popularity: firstly the deep affection in which NTT (the Nippon version of British Telecom) is held by the people of Japan, who use phones incessantly at street corners, cafes, hotels, in parks, cinema foyers and swimming-pool changing rooms, so that nation can say *moshi moshi* (hello) to nation. Secondly, because they are widely used as supports, to raise the height of a telephone, as drip mat for a bottle of Suntory whisky, and especially as cushions for children when sitting at low Japanese dinner tables.

In their television commercials, NTT's answer to Maureen Lipman's brilliant Telecom series is to depict a charismatic Japanese film star in New York consulting the Town Pages to locate a bicycle hire company in order to run down people on the sidewalks of Manhattan; on Japanese pavements wheels have the right of way over feet, as many visitors have learnt to their cost.

At first sight the Government's proposal to split up the Central Electricity Generating Board into only two generating companies seems merely to replace a monopoly with a duopoly, which will prefer to collude rather than compete. Both will be giants. "Big G", formed from 70 per cent of the CEGB's existing capacity, including all of its nuclear plant and some of its oil and coal capacity, will have as much plant as Tokyo Electric, the largest private power company in the world. "Little G", with the remaining 30 per cent of the CEGB's present capacity, will still be comparable with the largest private electric company in the United States.

But of equal significance to the organizational restructuring set out in last week's White Paper is the transfer from the CEGB to the 12 area distribution companies of the "obligation to supply". They will jointly own the national grid and the dispatch control, and have the responsibility for ensuring that there is enough generation capacity available in the country. The current arrangement gives the CEGB responsibility for de-

termining how much and what type of generating plant to build, and the distribution companies have to pay for it. The situation is as though Unilever could tell Tesco what to stock and how much to pay for the goods. The change reflects a fundamental shift in the balance of power, putting the responsibility for serving the customer where it should be, with the retailer, and opening the way for competition.

The White Paper envisages major customers buying competitively from distribution companies, from the generating Big G and Little G, from the two companies that are likely to be created from the boards in Scotland, and from new independent generators. It also promises heavy regulation to ensure that the distribution companies have a financial incentive

to buy power competitively and the generators have an incentive to run their sets efficiently. The distribution companies will contract for power station capacity on the basis of competitive tenders. If US experience is any guide, the tenders will range from small to large sets of diverse technologies, which will make collusion very difficult. The White Paper clearly states that in future generating companies will be free to purchase coal and other fuels from the most competitive sources. This spells trouble for British Coal, whose average delivered price of £45 a tonne is about two-thirds higher than the cost of imported coal and oil bought on the spot market. It will have to cut its costs by a quarter, if not more, to remain competitive. Privatization also spells trou-

ble for nuclear power. We need not worry on safety grounds about privatizing the CEGB's nuclear power stations, provided their operations and maintenance costs are regulated on a cost-plus basis and Big G has no incentive to scrimp. More than half of the reactors in the West are privately owned; as shown by the accidents and leaks at Windscale, Sellafield, Chernobyl, the Tennessee Valley Authority's plant at Browns Ferry and France's Superphenix, public ownership is no guarantee of safer operations.

Selling the CEGB's existing reactors presents some tricky but soluble financial problems, and will for the first time show clearly in public what a lot of money we have wasted on building nuclear plant. The board's eight Magnox reactors

are old, somewhat variable in output, increasingly expensive to run, and will have to be decommissioned for an unknown cost in the not too distant future. Only one-and-a-half of the CEGB's five advanced gas cooled reactors (AGRs) have been commissioned. Sizewell B will be a big cash drain while it is being constructed, and will then follow the tradition of producing expensive power. Privatizing the reactors will provide Sid with a unique punt on a portfolio of old secondhand reactors resembling Morris Minors, and some new and unreliable reactors which fortunately have no motorized equivalent.

The Government appears to be cleverly finessing the future of nuclear power building. Big G will not have a duty to build nuclear stations, but the distribution companies will have an obligation to buy a certain proportion of their power from non-fossil fuel sources. Unless the proportion is put at much above 20 per cent then for a decade or so it will be possible to meet the requirement for nuclear power by commissioning the AGRs and importing from Scotland and France.

The distribution companies will perform remain largely as monopolies because smaller customers will not find it worthwhile shopping around. The Government has learnt from the unpopular consequences of the feeble powers available to the regulators of British Telecom and British Gas, and is promising much more effective regulation to protect electricity customers.

If the regulatory regime lives up to the promises of both promoting competition and protecting customers, in a decade we should have one of the most efficient, secure and flexible electric systems in the world. The author was chairman of the Centre for Policy Studies' working group on electricity, and wrote *Private Power*.

Alex Henney explains how competition will flourish in electricity

## At last, a real power shift

At first sight the Government's proposal to split up the Central Electricity Generating Board into only two generating companies seems merely to replace a monopoly with a duopoly, which will prefer to collude rather than compete. Both will be giants. "Big G", formed from 70 per cent of the CEGB's existing capacity, including all of its nuclear plant and some of its oil and coal capacity, will have as much plant as Tokyo Electric, the largest private power company in the world. "Little G", with the remaining 30 per cent of the CEGB's present capacity, will still be comparable with the largest private electric company in the United States.

But of equal significance to the organizational restructuring set out in last week's White Paper is the transfer from the CEGB to the 12 area distribution companies of the "obligation to supply". They will jointly own the national grid and the dispatch control, and have the responsibility for ensuring that there is enough generation capacity available in the country. The current arrangement gives the CEGB responsibility for de-

termining how much and what type of generating plant to build, and the distribution companies have to pay for it. The situation is as though Unilever could tell Tesco what to stock and how much to pay for the goods. The change reflects a fundamental shift in the balance of power, putting the responsibility for serving the customer where it should be, with the retailer, and opening the way for competition.

The White Paper envisages major customers buying competitively from distribution companies, from the generating Big G and Little G, from the two companies that are likely to be created from the boards in Scotland, and from new independent generators. It also promises heavy regulation to ensure that the distribution companies have a financial incentive

to buy power competitively and the generators have an incentive to run their sets efficiently. The distribution companies will contract for power station capacity on the basis of competitive tenders. If US experience is any guide, the tenders will range from small to large sets of diverse technologies, which will make collusion very difficult. The White Paper clearly states that in future generating companies will be free to purchase coal and other fuels from the most competitive sources. This spells trouble for British Coal, whose average delivered price of £45 a tonne is about two-thirds higher than the cost of imported coal and oil bought on the spot market. It will have to cut its costs by a quarter, if not more, to remain competitive. Privatization also spells trou-

ble for nuclear power. We need not worry on safety grounds about privatizing the CEGB's nuclear power stations, provided their operations and maintenance costs are regulated on a cost-plus basis and Big G has no incentive to scrimp. More than half of the reactors in the West are privately owned; as shown by the accidents and leaks at Windscale, Sellafield, Chernobyl, the Tennessee Valley Authority's plant at Browns Ferry and France's Superphenix, public ownership is no guarantee of safer operations.

Selling the CEGB's existing reactors presents some tricky but soluble financial problems, and will for the first time show clearly in public what a lot of money we have wasted on building nuclear plant. The board's eight Magnox reactors

are old, somewhat variable in output, increasingly expensive to run, and will have to be decommissioned for an unknown cost in the not too distant future. Only one-and-a-half of the CEGB's five advanced gas cooled reactors (AGRs) have been commissioned. Sizewell B will be a big cash drain while it is being constructed, and will then follow the tradition of producing expensive power. Privatizing the reactors will provide Sid with a unique punt on a portfolio of old secondhand reactors resembling Morris Minors, and some new and unreliable reactors which fortunately have no motorized equivalent.

The Government appears to be cleverly finessing the future of nuclear power building. Big G will not have a duty to build nuclear stations, but the distribution companies will have an obligation to buy a certain proportion of their power from non-fossil fuel sources. Unless the proportion is put at much above 20 per cent then for a decade or so it will be possible to meet the requirement for nuclear power by commissioning the AGRs and importing from Scotland and France.

The distribution companies will perform remain largely as monopolies because smaller customers will not find it worthwhile shopping around. The Government has learnt from the unpopular consequences of the feeble powers available to the regulators of British Telecom and British Gas, and is promising much more effective regulation to protect electricity customers.

If the regulatory regime lives up to the promises of both promoting competition and protecting customers, in a decade we should have one of the most efficient, secure and flexible electric systems in the world. The author was chairman of the Centre for Policy Studies' working group on electricity, and wrote *Private Power*.

At first sight the Government's proposal to split up the Central Electricity Generating Board into only two generating companies seems merely to replace a monopoly with a duopoly, which will prefer to collude rather than compete. Both will be giants. "Big G", formed from 70 per cent of the CEGB's existing capacity, including all of its nuclear plant and some of its oil and coal capacity, will have as much plant as Tokyo Electric, the largest private power company in the world. "Little G", with the remaining 30 per cent of the CEGB's present capacity, will still be comparable with the largest private electric company in the United States.

But of equal significance to the organizational restructuring set out in last week's White Paper is the transfer from the CEGB to the 12 area distribution companies of the "obligation to supply". They will jointly own the national grid and the dispatch control, and have the responsibility for ensuring that there is enough generation capacity available in the country. The current arrangement gives the CEGB responsibility for de-

termining how much and what type of generating plant to build, and the distribution companies have to pay for it. The situation is as though Unilever could tell Tesco what to stock and how much to pay for the goods. The change reflects a fundamental shift in the balance of power, putting the responsibility for serving the customer where it should be, with the retailer, and opening the way for competition.

The White Paper envisages major customers buying competitively from distribution companies, from the generating Big G and Little G, from the two companies that are likely to be created from the boards in Scotland, and from new independent generators. It also promises heavy regulation to ensure that the distribution companies have a financial incentive

to buy power competitively and the generators have an incentive to run their sets efficiently. The distribution companies will contract for power station capacity on the basis of competitive tenders. If US experience is any guide, the tenders will range from small to large sets of diverse technologies, which will make collusion very difficult. The White Paper clearly states that in future generating companies will be free to purchase coal and other fuels from the most competitive sources. This spells trouble for British Coal, whose average delivered price of £45 a tonne is about two-thirds higher than the cost of imported coal and oil bought on the spot market. It will have to cut its costs by a quarter, if not more, to remain competitive. Privatization also spells trou-

ble for nuclear power. We need not worry on safety grounds about privatizing the CEGB's nuclear power stations, provided their operations and maintenance costs are regulated on a cost-plus basis and Big G has no incentive to scrimp. More than half of the reactors in the West are privately owned; as shown by the accidents and leaks at Windscale, Sellafield, Chernobyl, the Tennessee Valley Authority's plant at Browns Ferry and France's Superphenix, public ownership is no guarantee of safer operations.

Selling the CEGB's existing reactors presents some tricky but soluble financial problems, and will for the first time show clearly in public what a lot of money we have wasted on building nuclear plant. The board's eight Magnox reactors

are old, somewhat variable in output, increasingly expensive to run, and will have to be decommissioned for an unknown cost in the not too distant future. Only one-and-a-half of the CEGB's five advanced gas cooled reactors (AGRs) have been commissioned. Sizewell B will be a big cash drain while it is being constructed, and will then follow the tradition of producing expensive power. Privatizing the reactors will provide Sid with a unique punt on a portfolio of old secondhand reactors resembling Morris Minors, and some new and unreliable reactors which fortunately have no motorized equivalent.

The Government appears to be cleverly finessing the future of nuclear power building. Big G will not have a duty to build nuclear stations, but the distribution companies will have an obligation to buy a certain proportion of their power from non-fossil fuel sources. Unless the proportion is put at much above 20 per cent then for a decade or so it will be possible to meet the requirement for nuclear power by commissioning the AGRs and importing from Scotland and France.

The distribution companies will perform remain largely as monopolies because smaller customers will not find it worthwhile shopping around. The Government has learnt from the unpopular consequences of the feeble powers available to the regulators of British Telecom and British Gas, and is promising much more effective regulation to protect electricity customers.

If the regulatory regime lives up to the promises of both promoting competition and protecting customers, in a decade we should have one of the most efficient, secure and flexible electric systems in the world. The author was chairman of the Centre for Policy Studies' working group on electricity, and wrote *Private Power*.

At first sight the Government's proposal to split up the Central Electricity Generating Board into only two generating companies seems merely to replace a monopoly with a duopoly, which will prefer to collude rather than compete. Both will be giants. "Big G", formed from 70 per cent of the CEGB's existing capacity, including all of its nuclear plant and some of its oil and coal capacity, will have as much plant as Tokyo Electric, the largest private power company in the world. "Little G", with the remaining 30 per cent of the CEGB's present capacity, will still be comparable with the largest private electric company in the United States.

But of equal significance to the organizational restructuring set out in last week's White Paper is the transfer from the CEGB to the 12 area distribution companies of the "obligation to supply". They will jointly own the national grid and the dispatch control, and have the responsibility for ensuring that there is enough generation capacity available in the country. The current arrangement gives the CEGB responsibility for de-

termining how much and what type of generating plant to build, and the distribution companies have to pay for it. The situation is as though Unilever could tell Tesco what to stock and how much to pay for the goods. The change reflects a fundamental shift in the balance of power, putting the responsibility for serving the customer where it should be, with the retailer, and opening the way for competition.

The White Paper envisages major customers buying competitively from distribution companies, from the generating Big G and Little G, from the two companies that are likely to be created from the boards in Scotland, and from new independent generators. It also promises heavy regulation to ensure that the distribution companies have a financial incentive

to buy power competitively and the generators have an incentive to run their sets efficiently. The distribution companies will contract for power station capacity on the basis of competitive tenders. If US experience is any guide, the tenders will range from small to large sets of diverse technologies, which will make collusion very difficult. The White Paper clearly states that in future generating companies will be free to purchase coal and other fuels from the most competitive sources. This spells trouble for British Coal, whose average delivered price of £45 a tonne is about two-thirds higher than the cost of imported coal and oil bought on the spot market. It will have to cut its costs by a quarter, if not more, to remain competitive. Privatization also spells trou-

ble for nuclear power. We need not worry on safety grounds about privatizing the CEGB's nuclear power stations, provided their operations and maintenance costs are regulated on a cost-plus basis and Big G has no incentive to scrimp. More than half of the reactors in the West are privately owned; as shown by the accidents and leaks at Windscale, Sellafield, Chernobyl, the Tennessee Valley Authority's plant at Browns Ferry and France's Superphenix, public ownership is no guarantee of safer operations.

Selling the CEGB's existing reactors presents some tricky but soluble financial problems, and will for the first time show clearly in public what a lot of money we have wasted on building nuclear plant. The board's eight Magnox reactors

are old, somewhat variable in output, increasingly expensive to run, and will have to be decommissioned for an unknown cost in the not too distant future. Only one-and-a-half of the CEGB's five advanced gas cooled reactors (AGRs) have been commissioned. Sizewell B will be a big cash drain while it is being constructed, and will then follow the tradition of producing expensive power. Privatizing the reactors will provide Sid with a unique punt on a portfolio of old secondhand reactors resembling Morris Minors, and some new and unreliable reactors which fortunately have no motorized equivalent.

The Government appears to be cleverly finessing the future of nuclear power building. Big G will not have a duty to build nuclear stations, but the distribution companies will have an obligation to buy a certain proportion of their power from non-fossil fuel sources. Unless the proportion is put at much above 20 per cent then for a decade or so it will be possible to meet the requirement for nuclear power by commissioning the AGRs and importing from Scotland and France.

The distribution companies will perform remain largely as monopolies because smaller customers will not find it worthwhile shopping around. The Government has learnt from the unpopular consequences of the feeble powers available to the regulators of British Telecom and British Gas, and is promising much more effective regulation to protect electricity customers.

If the regulatory regime lives up to the promises of both promoting competition and protecting customers, in a decade we should have one of the most efficient, secure and flexible electric systems in the world. The author was chairman of the Centre for Policy Studies' working group on electricity, and wrote *Private Power*.

At first sight the Government's proposal to split up the Central Electricity Generating Board into only two generating companies seems merely to replace a monopoly with a duopoly, which will prefer to collude rather than compete. Both will be giants. "Big G", formed from 70 per cent of the CEGB's existing capacity, including all of its nuclear plant and some of its oil and coal capacity, will have as much plant as Tokyo Electric, the largest private power company in the world. "Little G", with the remaining 30 per cent of the CEGB's present capacity, will still be comparable with the largest private electric company in the United States.

But of equal significance to the organizational restructuring set out in last week's White Paper is the transfer from the CEGB to the 12 area distribution companies of the "obligation to supply". They will jointly own the national grid and the dispatch control, and have the responsibility for ensuring that there is enough generation capacity available in the country. The current arrangement gives the CEGB responsibility for de-

termining how much and what type of generating plant to build, and the distribution companies have to pay for it. The situation is as though Unilever could tell Tesco what to stock and how much to pay for the goods. The change reflects a fundamental shift in the balance of power, putting the responsibility for serving the customer where it should be, with the retailer, and opening the way for competition.

The White Paper envisages major customers buying competitively from distribution companies, from the generating Big G and Little G, from the two companies that are likely to be created from the boards in Scotland, and from new independent generators. It also promises heavy regulation to ensure that the distribution companies have a financial incentive

to buy power competitively and the generators have an incentive to run their sets efficiently. The distribution companies will contract for power station capacity on the basis of competitive tenders. If US experience is any guide, the tenders will range from small to large sets of diverse technologies, which will make collusion very difficult. The White Paper clearly states that in future generating companies will be free to purchase coal and other fuels from the most competitive sources. This spells trouble for British Coal, whose average delivered price of £45 a tonne is about two-thirds higher than the cost of imported coal and oil bought on the spot market. It will have to cut its costs by a quarter, if not more, to remain competitive. Privatization also spells trou-

ble for nuclear power. We need not worry on safety grounds about privatizing the CEGB's nuclear power stations, provided their operations and maintenance costs are regulated on a cost-plus basis and Big G has no incentive to scrimp. More than half of the reactors in the West are privately owned; as shown by the accidents and leaks at Windscale, Sellafield, Chernobyl, the Tennessee Valley Authority's plant at Browns Ferry and France's Superphenix, public ownership is no guarantee of safer operations.

Selling the CEGB's existing reactors presents some tricky but soluble financial problems, and will for the first time show clearly in public what a lot of money we have wasted on building nuclear plant. The board's eight Magnox reactors

are old, somewhat variable in output, increasingly expensive to run, and will have to be decommissioned for an unknown cost in the not too distant future. Only one-and-a-half of the CEGB's five advanced gas cooled reactors (AGRs) have been commissioned. Sizewell B will be a big cash drain while it is being constructed, and will then follow the tradition of producing expensive power. Privatizing the reactors will provide Sid with a unique punt on a portfolio of old secondhand reactors resembling Morris Minors, and some new and unreliable reactors which fortunately have no motorized equivalent.

The Government appears to be cleverly finessing the future of nuclear power building. Big G will not have a duty to build nuclear stations, but the distribution companies will have an obligation to buy a certain proportion of their power from non-fossil fuel sources. Unless the proportion is put at much above 20 per cent then for a decade or so it will be possible to meet the requirement for nuclear power by commissioning the AGRs and importing from Scotland and France.

The distribution companies will perform remain largely as monopolies because smaller customers will not find it worthwhile shopping around. The Government has learnt from the unpopular consequences of the feeble powers available to the regulators of British Telecom and British Gas, and is promising much more effective regulation to protect electricity customers.

If the regulatory regime lives up to the promises of both promoting competition and protecting customers, in a decade we should have one of the most efficient, secure and flexible electric systems in the world. The author was chairman of the Centre for Policy Studies' working group on electricity, and wrote *Private Power*.

tribution companies will have an obligation to buy a certain proportion of their power from non-fossil fuel sources. Unless the proportion is put at much above 20 per cent then for a decade or so it will be possible to meet the requirement for nuclear power by commissioning the AGRs and importing from Scotland and France.

The distribution companies will perform remain largely as monopolies because smaller customers will not find it worthwhile shopping around. The Government has learnt from the unpopular consequences of the feeble powers available to the regulators of British Telecom and British Gas, and is promising much more effective regulation to protect electricity customers.

If the regulatory regime lives up to the promises of both promoting competition and protecting customers, in a decade we should have one of the most efficient, secure and flexible electric systems in the world. The author was chairman of the Centre for Policy Studies' working group on electricity, and wrote *Private Power*.

At first sight the Government's proposal to split up the Central Electricity Generating Board into only two generating companies seems merely to replace a monopoly with a duopoly, which will prefer to collude rather than compete. Both will be giants. "Big G", formed from 70 per cent of the CEGB's existing capacity, including all of its nuclear plant and some of its oil and coal capacity, will have as much plant as Tokyo Electric, the largest private power company in the world. "Little G", with the remaining 30 per cent of the CEGB's present capacity, will still be comparable with the largest private electric company in the United States.

But of equal significance to the organizational restructuring set out in last week's White Paper is the transfer from the CEGB to the 12 area distribution companies of the "obligation to supply". They will jointly own the national grid and the dispatch control, and have the responsibility for ensuring that there is enough generation capacity available in the country. The current arrangement gives the CEGB responsibility for de-

termining how much and what type of generating plant to build, and the distribution companies have to pay for it. The situation is as though Unilever could tell Tesco what to stock and how much to pay for the goods. The change reflects a fundamental shift in the balance of power, putting the responsibility for serving the customer where it should be, with the retailer, and opening the way for competition.

The White Paper envisages major customers buying competitively from distribution companies, from the generating Big G and Little G, from the two companies that are likely to be created from the boards in Scotland, and from new independent generators. It also promises heavy regulation to ensure that the distribution companies have a financial incentive

to buy power competitively and the generators have an incentive to run their sets efficiently. The distribution companies will contract for power station capacity on the basis of competitive tenders. If US experience is any guide, the tenders will range from small to large sets of diverse technologies, which will make collusion very difficult. The White Paper clearly states that in future generating companies will be free to purchase coal and other fuels from the most competitive sources. This spells trouble for British Coal, whose average delivered price of £45 a tonne is about two-thirds higher than the cost of imported coal and oil bought on the spot market. It will have to cut its costs by a quarter, if not more, to remain competitive. Privatization also spells trou-

ble for nuclear power. We need not worry on safety grounds about privatizing the CEGB's nuclear power stations, provided their operations and maintenance costs are regulated on a cost-plus basis and Big G has no incentive to scrimp. More than half of the reactors in the West are privately owned; as shown by the accidents and leaks at Windscale, Sellafield, Chernobyl, the Tennessee Valley Authority's plant at Browns Ferry and France's Superphenix, public ownership is no guarantee of safer operations.

Selling the CEGB's existing reactors presents some tricky but soluble financial problems, and will for the first time show clearly in public what a lot of money we have wasted on building nuclear plant. The board's eight Magnox reactors

are old, somewhat variable in output, increasingly expensive to run, and will have to be decommissioned for an unknown cost in the not too distant future. Only one-and-a-half of the CEGB's five advanced gas cooled reactors (AGRs) have been commissioned. Sizewell B will be a big cash drain while it is being constructed, and will then follow the tradition of producing expensive power. Privatizing the reactors will provide Sid with a unique punt on a portfolio of old secondhand reactors resembling Morris Minors, and some new and unreliable reactors which fortunately have no motorized equivalent.

The Government appears to be cleverly finessing the future of nuclear power building. Big G will not have a duty to build nuclear stations, but the distribution companies will have an obligation to buy a certain proportion of their power from non-fossil fuel sources. Unless the proportion is put at much above 20 per cent then for a decade or so it will be possible to meet the requirement for nuclear power by commissioning the AGRs and importing from Scotland and France.

Bernard Levin

## An academic fascist's nest

The affairs of Wolverhampton Polytechnic rarely figure on the agendas of those who shape the world. Neither President Reagan nor Mr Gorbachev stays awake for worrying about what the students of that institution are up to, and even Mrs Thatcher does not demand an hourly update of the situation on the campus. Oddly enough, though, she might do well to take a look at what has just happened there, and odder still, so might the rest of us.

The Polytechnic Conservative Students' Association invited a diplomat from the South African Embassy to explain and defend his country's policies; it was to be mainly a question and answer session, and — though this is not strictly relevant — the questioning was going to be forthright, particularly since the theme of the speaker's address was "Dis-mantling apartheid", an oxymoron which the Conservative students apparently regard with considerable scepticism.

The visitor from the Outer Space of South Africa was the Embassy's First Secretary, Mr Mullinder. Since, it seems, the Conservative students of Wolverhampton Polytechnic, young though they must be, were not born yesterday, they assumed that a certain amount of hostility would be displayed, towards the visit itself as well as its subject matter; they therefore took appropriate precautions. Truth to tell, they had no choice in the matter, for since last year, when Section 43 of the Education Act 1986 came into force, there has been a statutory duty on the authorities of all places of higher education to ensure that meetings may be held in peace, whatever their subject, provided they are themselves lawful. The key paragraph is a truly noble statement of a noble aim:

Every individual and body of persons concerned in the government of any establishment to which this section applies shall take such steps as are reasonably practicable to ensure that freedom of speech within the law is secured for members, students and em-

ployees of the establishment and for visiting speakers. The duty imposed... includes (in particular) the duty to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that the use of any premises of the establishment is not denied to any individual or body of persons on any ground connected with the beliefs or views of that individual or of any member of that body, or the policy or objectives of that body.

It should be remembered that when the "Freedom of speech clause", as it is colloquially known, was added to the Bill in the House of Lords, there was a mighty squealing on the part of university authorities, deploring the outrageous imposition on them of a commitment to free speech. They insisted that they needed no such law to remind them of their duties, but since the clause had been added precisely because most university authorities had done nothing at all to ensure that lawful meetings and speeches might be held and given on their premises, their protest was rightly ignored, and the principle of free speech in higher educational establishments is now the law.

From the care which the authorities at Wolverhampton Poly took to comply with the law for the forthcoming address by the Great Satan, I rather think that they were not among those who squealed for immunity from free speech. Indeed, a long discussion with the Director, Mr Harrison, convinced me that he would be in favour of free speech even if the law did not oblige him to be. His office, then, consulted closely with the Conservative students' body as to the precautions to be taken.

Agreement was reached on stewarding inside and outside the meeting (six student stewards inside, six college employees outside), on the need to keep the time and place of the meeting secret (stop a moment and contemplate what that implies), on a ticket-only rule. As far as my inquiries go, nobody suggested having ambulances standing by, though it is clear that from now on it might be a sensible extra precaution.



For, of course, the poly authorities and students alike had underestimated the terror which seizes the fascist left whenever any thought that they do not themselves already hold is due to be discussed, and the lengths to which they will go to ensure that no such thoughts shall be discussed at all. Hear now what happened when Mr Mullinder arrived, as reported in the local newspaper, *The Wolverhampton Express and Star*.

About 100 screaming students had burst in, springing in his face and hurling abuse. They chanted anti-apartheid slogans as Mr Mullinder was ushered out of a lecture room by the organizers. Minutes earlier, fights erupted outside the room, where Mr Mullinder was due to talk... One of the stewards appointed by the organizers... was kicked and

punched to the ground. A series of scuffles also broke out in a corridor... The protesters were driven back by stewards and the private meeting began as planned. But within seconds it was brought to a halt as a large group of students burst in through a side door. They rushed straight towards Mr Mullinder, who was on the stage, and began hurling abuse. He was also spat at by a woman demonstrator... He was pushed through the throng and led away to safety.

From my own inquiries, I am satisfied that that account is not exaggerated. So what happens now? Evidence is being sought of those responsible for criminal assault and/or criminal damage, but of course charges will depend on definite identification; the same naturally applies to possible disciplinary proceedings. But I am not primarily con-

cerned with the punishment of those who deserve it; there is a larger question to be addressed.

Clearly, the precautions taken in advance of the meeting at Wolverhampton Poly were inadequate. But short of calling in the Army, it is hard to see what more could have been reasonably done. The law now guarantees free speech on the campus; the fascist left, however, is not interested in the law. They are determined that those who take a political view contrary to their own will not be heard, and since physical violence is obviously the most effective way to prevent the operation of free speech, sufficient physical violence will be employed. Moreover, the fascist left are not above (beneath?) borrowing from the Nazi right. One of their tricks was to beat up Jews and then prosecute their

victims for causing an affray; the mobsters of Wolverhampton Poly have now not only suspended the student Conservative Association from all facilities, they have suspended all its members from the Students Union, and have announced that they are going to investigate the possibility of having them expelled from their courses.

It can be reasonably argued that although these fascistlings would like nothing better, when they grow up, than to be full-fledged fascists, Britain is most unlikely to accommodate them by turning itself into a totalitarian state. But although these nasty little creatures are not going to take over the country, they actually have taken over the campus of Wolverhampton Poly, and I am unable to believe that that is the only place in which such things happen — or, worse, do not happen because there is nobody to dare the fascists' wrath by inviting a speaker whose opinions they fear. One of the curious things about the "free speech" clause in the legislation is that there seems to be no means of enforcement of the duty and no penalty for





1 Pennington Street, London, E1 9XN Telephone: 01-481 4100

## THE SOVIET MELTING POT

The calm which has reportedly returned to the Soviet Republic of Armenia this weekend represents a temporary victory for the Soviet leadership. Even this victory, however, has been expensively bought. For the first time, Mr Gorbachov has had to intervene personally and publicly in an internal ethnic dispute. His name and standing are now linked irrevocably to a satisfactory outcome.

In agreeing to examine the particular point of contention — who should administer the predominantly Armenian (and Christian) enclave of Karabakh, which is currently administered by the predominantly Muslim republic of Azerbaijan — Mr Gorbachov has gained time. His action is a classic piece of managerial temporizing: if in doubt, set up a committee. Four weeks may be enough to defuse the particular tensions which have brought up to 500,000 Armenians on to the streets of Yerevan in the past week, and that may serve the Kremlin's immediate purpose. It will not, however, be enough to solve the problem.

As in any dispute where race, religion, politics and territory are all bound up together, satisfaction will be impossible to provide to all the parties involved. Almost anything Mr Gorbachov decides to do, will have implications and liabilities that go far beyond the Caucasus.

If he decides on a hardline approach, this is likely to bring violence — either between the disputing parties, or between the native population and Soviet police and troops. The first would damage relations both between Azerbaijanis and Armenians, which are rarely cordial, but also between Christians and Slavs, on the one hand, and the Soviet Union's growing Muslim population, on the other. The second would cause resentment among Armenians, who have hitherto shown loyalty to the Soviet communist leadership in return for being left largely to run their own affairs — which they have done with relative success.

Either course would give the lie to the Soviet leader's carefully cultivated reputation as the author of domestic liberalization and probably damage the new East-West détente. While repression can be, and often has been, kept from the outside world when it occurs in the Soviet Central Asian republics, this is more difficult in the Western parts of the Soviet Union and in the Caucasus. All have a sizeable diaspora which retains strong connections with the homeland.

If Mr Gorbachov decides to treat the Armenians gently, however, to the point of granting their demands for jurisdiction over

Karabakh, the risks are just as great. Any such decision is likely to be challenged in Moscow by those who prefer to play nationalities policy by the ideological rules. These rules, set down soon after the Bolshevik revolution, say that the different nations and nationalities will eventually merge. National differences are expected to decrease rather than increase, and any help given by the Kremlin should be in the direction of uniformity, not diversity. There will be many in the leadership still who would balk at fostering ethnic distinctions.

They would also point out the implications for national security of meeting demands from non-Russian nationalities. Most of the areas inhabited by non-Russians are border areas, regarded by Moscow as the bastions of their defences against a hostile world. Any relaxation of Soviet rule there (and yielding to Armenian pressure would surely be seen in that light) could be interpreted as undermining Soviet security, especially if talk of national rights transformed itself into talk of secession.

Any favours shown to the Armenians would moreover risk a backlash, from at least two directions. It could come from the Azerbaijanis who would lose territory and who could call on support from other, much more populous Central Asian republics. But it could also come from Russian nationalists, whose strength — in numbers and influence — has been demonstrated in public pronouncements and meetings over the past year. The Crimean Tatars, whose demand to be allowed to return to their homeland has also been referred to a (lower-level) committee, could also question the consistency of Kremlin policy.

Mr Gorbachov's chief difficulty, however, arises from his having pledged to do anything at all. In agreeing to examine the grievances of the Karabakh Armenians, he has raised hopes among aggrieved groups all over the Soviet Union, and probably in the countries of Eastern Europe as well.

It is rare indeed to hear a Soviet leader concede that administrative boundaries and frontiers might not be immutable. Now, Poles and Lithuanians, Romanians and Moldavians, Ukrainians and Belorussians — to name but a few of those who lost out in the post-war redrawing of borders — have grounds for thinking that their cases may be reviewed.

Armenia, a comparatively prosperous, ostensibly contented republic, has given a glimpse of the difficulties facing Mr Gorbachov in years to come. If he intends to keep the Soviet empire together, Armenia is where he must start.

## WORTH AN AMPHITHEATRE

The discovery of Roman Londinium's long-lost amphitheatre is a happy example of serendipity. The archaeologists who stumbled across it were investigating the remains of an early 15th century chapel. They did not know the amphitheatre was there. At first, they did not even realize what they had found and reburied parts of the inner wall.

Even without such accidents, it is an exciting and significant find. Scholars have always known that London, one of the jewels in the Roman imperial crown, must have had a great amphitheatre. For the past 100 years, they have argued and speculated about where it might be. That it should be found under the Guildhall's cobbled courtyard is surprising (why so far west?) but entirely satisfactory. The jigsaw of Roman London's important public buildings is complete.

It is also a discovery of genuine public interest. There is nothing like an amphitheatre for stirring up images of civic pomp and gladiatorial combat, of men armed with trident and net facing bears and wild boars, of noisy crowds being entertained by wrestlers, jugglers and acrobats. It stimulates the imagination in a way that those chunks of the city wall preserved for public viewing in the Barbican and near the Tower cannot.

The tragedy is that the amphitheatre, no sooner discovered, is scheduled to disappear again in four weeks' time under a huge City of London redevelopment scheme. Apparently, the most the archaeologists can hope for is to persuade the contractors not to drive their piles

through the amphitheatre's walls. Working to a longer time scale than most of us, they say they will be content with the possibility of the site being re-excavated in, say, 100 years' time.

This raises a delicate issue. We know as much about Roman London as we do largely thanks to the civic sense, patience and financial generosity of property developers who are not often credited with such qualities. There was a time, after the debacle over the Temple of Mithras excavation in 1955, when no developer would allow an archaeologist to bring a shovel within half a mile of his site.

Since then, developers and archaeologists have struck up a notable rapport. The developers have held back and very often paid for the dig. Their condition is that the archaeologists stick to an agreed timetable and do not ask the architects to tear up their plans, even when they stumble across something as unexpected and remarkable as an amphitheatre.

It is a sensible and civilized arrangement which no one wants to disrupt. In this case, the issue is even more delicate. The Corporation of London is not only the developer. It employs the Museum of London diggers and has already extended their timetable from four months to eight.

Nonetheless, it is to be hoped that when the two sides meet later this week they will find some way to preserve their extraordinary find for the public to gaze upon and speculate about. Paris was worth a Mass. London must surely be worth an amphitheatre.

## DHAKA'S FALSE DEMOCRACY

For the past five years President Ershad of Bangladesh has made repeated attempts to secure a measure of legitimacy for his government. Election after election has been called to provide the popular credibility he lacks, but whenever opposition threatened to negate the desired result the election was postponed. When elections were held, the turnout was humiliatingly low. Much the same is likely to happen in the parliamentary elections scheduled for March 3. If they are not cancelled at the last moment, they are unlikely to elicit a popular response.

President Ershad's difficulty derives from the fact that he won power by overthrowing the elected government of President Sattar in 1982. Although General Ershad, as he then was, soon styled himself president, he had to seek a popular mandate for this. The long and bloody civil war which led to Bangladesh's independence from Pakistan 16 years ago helped foster an acute political awareness among the population. As a result, no Bangladeshi dictator has been able to overlook the wishes of the people. In 1978, the late General Zia ur-Rahman legitimized his assumption of power by means of a controlled election. General Ershad could do no less.

President Ershad has experienced considerable problems trying to do the same, however. In 1986, he was able to hold parliamentary and presidential elections. One of the country's main opposition parties, the Awami League took part, giving the exercise a certain credibility. As predicted, General Ershad's party won the parliamentary poll comfortably and he himself — the presidency. For a while it looked as if he had succeeded in

emulating President Zia. Last autumn his luck ran out. The country's previously divided opposition parties united in a bid to force the President's resignation. They called a series of national strikes, many of which brought Dhaka, the capital, to a halt. Their demand was fresh presidential and parliamentary elections under a neutral caretaker administration.

An initial attempt by President Ershad to avoid compromise by arresting the opposition leaders and declaring a state of emergency only fuelled the protests. In December, President Ershad changed tack: he dissolved Parliament and released the opposition leaders in the hope that he might thus retain his presidency. Instead, he has merely whetted their appetite. Sensing their strength, the opposition have decided to boycott the forthcoming poll. They believe they can thus force fresh presidential elections as well. They may be right.

Earlier this month, the opposition's decision to boycott the local government elections resulted in a very low turnout. If the parliamentary elections are held this week, the same will happen again. In the present atmosphere, widespread violence cannot be ruled out. The local elections left more than 100 dead and thousands injured.

The planned elections are unlikely, therefore, to serve any purpose. They will not ease the President's predicament nor will they pacify discontented Bangladeshis. Sooner or later, President Ershad will have to submit himself for re-election in a manner which commands credibility. If he does, he will inevitably face the risk of defeat, but he could also win grudging respect.

## Reopening the wounds of war

From Lord Monson  
Sir, It is proper that atrocities perpetrated by nations should never be entirely forgotten. So there is nothing unfair about occasionally reminding the world of the Austrians' (and Italians') good fortune in virtually escaping blame after 1945, as compared with the Germans and their numerous supporters in eastern Europe.

Whether it is right to pillory specific individuals after almost half a century is another matter. The sword that reopens old wounds is usually a two-edged one, as recent revelations about the fate of many Axis prisoners at the hands of the Allies demonstrate.

Nevertheless, Mr Bernard Levin (February 15) has challenged your readers to think of a country other than Austria genuinely free in every sense, from elections to the press, in which the head of state has engaged in behaviour which would render it impossible for any self-respecting person to sit down at his table, and yet insists on remaining in office.

To this one must reluctantly point out that the head of state of that genuinely free country, Japan, who was at the relevant time not only older than Dr Waldheim but vastly more senior in rank, once presided over a country which indulged in prolonged aggression and atrocities of every kind, starting with the terrible rape of Nanking in December, 1937, and ending with appalling medical experiments upon Allied prisoners of war many years later. Yet, unlike Waldheim, he is an honoured guest in most Western capitals. An interesting contrast. Yours faithfully, MONSON, House of Lords, February 23.

## Posts and outposts

From the Managing Director of Royal Mail Letters  
Sir, Contrary to what Mrs Gorman suggests (February 24) the task and cost of delivering a letter bear no comparison with having a newspaper or bottle of milk delivered to the door, or buying any item from a local shop.

Milk isn't taken from a particular cow in Devon, individually bottled and personally addressed and delivered to a particular doorstep in Scotland.

Each of the 50 million letters handled every day is a unique and personalised item, not comparable with anything prepared on a production line. They are posted at any of the 100,000 collection points around the country for delivery through a complex transport and sorting network to any one of 23 million addressees.

Contrary to what Mrs Gorman believes, about two thirds of the cost of handling letters is in transportation and delivery. And, of course, these costs are at their highest in rural areas.

Private operators could be expected to "cream off" the more profitable parts of the postal service in the urban areas. This would hit Post Office income and force us to put up prices for rural areas or cut back on rural services. Alternatively, we would have to seek a taxpayers' subsidy.

We welcome the discussion of these issues, but it is important that the debate considers the rural services and how to ensure that the Post Office and any competitors can operate on a fair and equal basis.

Yours etc, BILL COCKBURN, Managing Director, Royal Mail Letters, Post Office Headquarters, 33 Grosvenor Place, SW1.

From Mr Frederick O. Marsh  
Sir, At 8 a.m. today I posted a letter to an address in Caxton Street, London, SW1, by first-class mail. In the Buckingham Gate postbox, which is normally emptied at 9 a.m.

I was amazed beyond belief to receive a telephone reply to my letter at 2.30 p.m., and to be told that it had been delivered, the same day, by second post.

Yours faithfully, F. O. MARSH (Proprietor, Marsh Business Services), Suite 4, 40 Buckingham Gate, Westminster, SW1, February 23.

From Mr Hugo Trotter  
Sir, I am happy to report that I received today at 12.30 p.m. a letter posted for the 10.45 a.m. collection this morning in SW1. Yours faithfully, HUGO TROTTER, 12 Caxton Street, SW1, February 23.

## No hiding place

From Mrs Josephine Crilly  
Sir, The Noise Abatement Society will, for the price of £1 and a 9in x 6in, s.a.e., provide 10 reminder cards, to be left with or posted to the offender. Addressed "To the Manager", one paragraph reads: Your establishment will be boycotted until you reduce the volume to an acceptable level, or better still, stop the noise altogether.

A "portable telephone" reference could easily be added. Thus could Mr G. B. R. Harrison (February 16) assuage his irritation and, albeit anonymously, still remain on good terms with his (reformed?) restaurant manager.

Yours faithfully, JOSEPHINE CRILLY, Whitecroft, 7 Brooklands Road, Sale, Cheshire, February 24.

## Fairer examination of the GCSE

From the General Secretary of the National Association of Head Teachers

Sir, It was extremely disappointing to read your editorial of February 23. You have used the current concern about certain aspects of the examination in order to run the argument that the GCSE is an inadequate substitute for the old O-level/CSE system.

Its most worrying aspect, however, is the manner in which it not only seeks to implant substantial doubts in the minds of pupils and parents in particular, but tries to devalue the examination before the first cohort of pupils actually take it. It is well known that there are concerns about certain aspects of the run-up to the examination, not least in terms of the workload, which has been placed upon teachers and pupils. Accordingly I would have thought that the GCSE will not be anything remotely approaching a "soft option".

The tragedy is that the people who are expressing those concerns at the present time are in grave danger of inadvertently "telling the examination down" and are giving ammunition to people who wish to write off the GCSE and thereby quite unnecessarily worry pupils and parents alike.

Clearly there is a need for representatives of the Department of Education and Science, the Secondary Examinations Council, the Joint Council for the GCSE, the local education authorities and the teachers' organisations to get together and evaluate the lessons to be learnt from the two-year run-up to the 1988 examination. However, let us do that in a calm, rational and professional manner and in the meantime be spared further interventions which can do nothing to assist those preparing for the vitally important examination.

Yours faithfully, DAVID HART, General Secretary, The National Association of Head Teachers, 6 Paddockhall Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex, February 24.

From Mr K. L. Saxby  
Sir, Those claiming to defend elitism have joined ranks with the bastions of privilege in a last desperate attempt to prevent children being examined in such a way as to show what they know. The GCSE examination aims to allow pupils to score marks rather than lose marks; it does not, as your recent leader suggests, rate interpretation over fact, but it does rate the interpretation of facts higher than regurgitation of facts. Similarly, the art of

## Product liability

From Mr Robert Mackmurdo  
Sir, Frances Gibb's helpful article on product liability (February 22) should begin to shake senior management out of its "couldn't care less" attitude to product safety. But I fear the awakening comes too late for many companies to prepare for the new regime before the law hits them very hard indeed. After a 25-year campaign, and at least 10 years' notice of strict liability, industry is still ill-prepared for the Consumer Protection Act.

The central question is not whether strict product liability rests with this company or with that company — as in the example of the maker of a car and the maker of the brakes — but rather on how many other companies, as well as the makers of the car and

grammatically sound conversation is given a true status alongside grammatically correct written work.

The concepts of GCSE encourage academic excellence in all aspects of the curriculum. What they do not do is encourage rote learning for its own sake. It is difficult to teach through the "old school" method, for "learn this and you will pass the exams" will no longer hold. Children will actually have to understand their lessons and use their knowledge.

The alliance of dachard historians, ivory-towered academics and extreme right-wing politicians is united in trying to maintain that a well-educated person should score 70 per cent in a general knowledge test, even if unable to communicate with, or understand, the majority of fellow citizens.

To all those working so hard to make GCSE a success, I say, continue to battle for a true assessment of children's work and provide a genuinely educated society.

Yours faithfully, K. L. SAXBY, Headmaster, Tideway School, Southdown Road, Newhaven, East Sussex.

## University funding

From Mr Robert Key, MP for Salisbury (Conservative)

Sir, Dr Edwards's letter about university funding (February 22) shows a revealing lack of grasp of the political economy of Oxbridge colleges.

They are paid by local authorities, but fully funded by the secretary of state, who establishes the level of fees charged by the colleges. Those fees are negotiated from time to time by the DES directly with the colleges and represent a public subsidy to Oxbridge of some £40 million each year, in addition to the University Grants Committee's recurrent grant to those two universities.

Dr Edwards argues that the Universities Funding Council (UFC) should have no business with the Oxford and Cambridge colleges. But surely, if the power of the secretary of state and his officials is as sinister as has been argued, notably in Oxbridge circles, then the colleges should rather seek the protection of the UFC?

This would have the advantage of enabling the academic community as a whole to weigh up the priority to be accorded in the allocation of £40 million of public subsidy.

Yours faithfully, ROBERT KEY, House of Commons.

## Product liability

the brakes, does liability also fall, taking account of the new and established rules.

Consumer bodies are supposed to be champions of the consumer. Consumers will benefit more from safer design, marketing and presentation of products than from the easier lines of redress which the new law creates. The fallacious message that the "development risks defence" subtracts significantly from the advances achieved by the new law acts against the interests of the consumers. This discretionary defence is that manufacturers are not liable for a danger that could not have been foreseen at the time the product was put on the market.

Yours faithfully, BOB MACKMURDO (Director, Product Liability Research Group Limited), 199 Piccadilly, W1.

## In modern dress

From the General Editor of The Oxford Shakespeare  
Sir, Sir Robert Lusty asks (February 22) how future readers of the Dr Dolittle books are to become aware of changes which have taken place in social attitudes and all the rest of the treasured books from the past still in demand are to be bowdlerised. The answer lies in his verb "bowdlerised".

In the early nineteenth century Henrietta and Thomas Bowdler created from the "treasured books" of William Shakespeare (not to say Edward Gibbon) bastard versions which, frequently reprinted for a century and more, now gather dust in library basements. No doubt the authentic works of Hugh Lofting will similarly co-exist with their illegitimate offspring, and in the fulness of time see them consigned to a no less well-merited oblivion.

Yours faithfully, STANLEY WELLS, General Editor, The Oxford Shakespeare, 40 Walton Crescent, Oxford, February 23.

## Time out of mind

From Mr Christopher Nelms  
Sir, Some years ago I discovered that I couldn't settle comfortably to my work in the morning without first attempting *The Times* crossword. I would arrive early at the office to allow for this. A couple of years ago you added the Portfolio competition to my burden. Next came Philip Howard's "Word-watching" and now your "Tournament of the Mind" is included in the chores which I have a compulsion to finish before starting my day in earnest.

If you add another task to the list, I shall be forced to consider early retirement. Yours faithfully, CHRISTOPHER NELMS, The Old Forge House, Cricket Green, Hartley Wintney, Hampshire, February 25.

## Voice of people and architects

From Lord Esher  
Sir, I was intrigued by Mr Francis Tibbalds's letter (February 24) as its philosophy was almost identical with what was preached in the fifties in the pages of the *Architectural Review*.

I think one clue to why what we called the *genius loci* got lost lies in his advocacy (which was also ours) of teamwork. As soon as we started working "humbly" with other professionals we found traffic engineers rightly worried about movement and parking and economists rightly pointing out that there was no way in our society of stopping developers assembling large parcels of land. And indeed where would London be without John Nash and later the Metropolitan Board of Works; where Paris without Haussmann?

I don't think great commercial capitals like London, New York, and Tokyo can be addressed in Mr Tibbalds's quietest language, and I believe the City of London is all the richer visually for its wild contrast of scale and style.

As for "the aspirations of ordinary people", when passers-by were invited to vote on the height of the NatWest Tower and on the shortlisted designs for the National Gallery extension, those interested voted for the taller tower and the most "carbuncular" of all the designs. As Pope put it:

The people's voice is odd: It is, and it is not, the voice of God.

In my experience "ordinary people" are non-visual. What they like (as does the Prince of Wales) is familiarity, and the architect has to soldier on in the faith that what he does will one day become familiar — and be listed. Yours faithfully, Esher.

Christmas Common Tower, Watlington, Oxford, February 25.

## ON THIS DAY

FEBRUARY 29 1912

On March 1 more than 850,000 miners struck for higher pay. On March 29 a Bill was passed to provide district minimum wages and the strike ended.

A MINER'S EXPERIENCE. TO THE EDITOR OF THE TIMES

Sir,— I read with interest your article in Friday's issue of *The Times*, "The Government and the Coal Strike". You blame the men and not the masters — surely our demands are not unreasonable. I know men, working nights, getting 2s. 8d. a shift, and 51% per cent on that brings it to about 4s. per shift. If the night men get five nights they get six shifts; if they lose one night they get paid for four shifts, 18s., instead of 24s. Now we have to pay 6s. to 10s. and even more per week for jerry-built houses.

... Then we have to pay increased prices for food, sugar, butter, etc. If we get an advance in wages our provisions go up, and we are no better off; but if we should get a drop the process forget to drop their provisions.

... We have been three weeks without house coal, and we can see our pits from our door-steps, seven minutes' walk to the nearest pit. Yet they won't, or cannot, supply us with house coal. When we get it, it is half small coal and slag. We pay about 11s. 6d. per ton for it. You are aware that we are getting nothing for small coal. Small coal don't pay, so masters say; yet I can see a small coal washery and plant that cost over £20,000, all got out of small coal. It is only about a quarter of a mile from our house. Sir, I know you are inclined to believe the masters before the men. Of course, you are at liberty to believe what you choose to. I can soon tell you how the pits and collieries don't pay. ... All of our collieries are overrun by parasites, relatives, or friends of managers, shareholders, youngsters learning to be managers, etc. They have to be paid and kept out of the miners' labour.

I can give you a case of a manager being dismissed at a moment's notice, after 16 years' service, for a brother-in-law of the managing director to have the position. Years ago the owners used to live within the precincts or somewhere about the top of the mines, like the old grocers used to live over the shop; but now the scene has changed. Our owners live in London and Cardiff, and, of course, the grocers live somewhere in the suburbs in "villadoms". We have our managing director living at Caerleon, about 20 miles or so from the colliery. You see now, if any strike occurred, these managers would be out of the way; the crowd of hooligans, who are always on the prowl, would break into the first grocer's shop that they came to. The poor grocer, who couldn't help the strike, would suffer; whereas the real instigators of the strike would be safe. ... I am a miner of 30 years' experience, and I know what I am writing about.

I am yours faithfully, STEPHEN HAMILTON, 3, C. D. Houses, Clarence-place, Blaenau Gwent, Aberbilly, R.S.O., Monmouthshire, Feb. 26.











## THE ARTS

## TELEVISION

## Redleg blues

The Redlegs of Barbados (Channel 4, Saturday) are the whitish descendants of the indentured servants who first worked the land in the early 17th century, and of the "lewd and dangerous persons" transported by the Protectorate. White servitude was a rehearsal for black slavery. After emancipation, numerically swamped by Africans, the redlegs drifted to the bottom of the social scale, inbreeding like flies and consequently prey to such conditions as leishmaniasis.

The poor whites are also alleged to suffer from osteoarthritis. This film repeatedly twangs the raw nerve of reflex race slanders with the black presenter going out of his way to commend the modern redlegs: "legendary" fishing skills as a corrective to their popular image as rummy shirkers. For good measure, one of the Watsons, Goddards, Kings or Norrises wrapped his time-warp vowels around the proposition that it is the blacks who are bone-idle.

The energy devoted to chartering a sailing ship staffed with lumpy extras in period costume might better have been employed in teasing out the anomalies and contradictions of everyday redleg life. Having at last unearthed a rare "mixed" couple, the well-meaning presenter asked them how they "related" to each other. She giggled; he said they were normal; their half-caste baby spoke not a word but pointed to the ceiling. It was that kind of programme.

On Sunday night, the same channel offered *The Comic Strip Presents... More Bad News*, an overexposed and underinspired sequel to *The Bad News Tour*. None of this was remotely as funny as the American film, *This Is Spinal Tap*, on which it so heavily leaned.

Martin Cropper

Jimmy Mulville (right), star of *That's Love, Who Dares Wins* and the new series *Chelmsford 123*, talks to Andrew Billen



## Degree of fun

Jimmy Mulville's friends have told him what they think of *That's Love*. They do not understand why a Cambridge Footlights president, who went on to produce *Radio Four's* spiky *Radio Active* and star in three series of Channel 4's first satire show, *Who Dares Wins*, wants to play the lead in an ITV sitcom — let alone one about a professional couples, nannies and mother-in-laws.

In mitigation, *That's Love*, of which the final episode is transmitted tomorrow at 9.30pm, is actually rather funny. It is no *Fawlty Towers*, but Terence Feist's scripts are nicely structured, the jokes burn slowly but ignite surely, and (a rare thing in British comedies) actors stay in character to deliver punchlines.

"Some who say they don't like it probably just aren't ready to watch domestic sitcoms yet," says Mulville, at 33 married, mortgaged but not yet a father. "That would be true, however good it was."

He is speaking in a mobile production hut outside a house in Shepherd's Bush where he is filming on location for the fourth series of *Who Dares Wins*. In this final series he is directing some of the show himself and periodically he has to rush out to squint down a camera and tell a much older actor how to drop a cigarette into a wastepaper basket.

The pilot for *Who Dares*, transmitted in Channel 4's first week in 1982, did its bit to fuel the station's reputation for offensiveness by using the Crucifixion to gild the Hamlet cigar commercials. In 1984 it was in trouble again for a defamatory graffiti about a

Cabinet minister, scrawled on a prop.

"In today's climate of opinion," he says, "we couldn't do any of that. We think very hard before doing things and play a lot safer than we did. Against that, we are tighter and more professional."

It was not so very long ago that Griff Rhys Jones, a Footlights contemporary of Mulville's, was the one you could not place on *Not the Nine O'Clock News*. Thanks to *Chelmsford 123*, which begins on Channel 4 on March 6, this could be the year that Mulville steps being described as the "Tim" Brooke-Taylor look-alike.

A parody of Roman Britain, the six-part comedy stars Mulville and his long-standing collaborator, Rory McGrath. It is produced by Denise O'Donoghue, Mulville's wife, who this morning is engaged on the phone at the other end of the hut attempting to unravel some contractual tangle. The three formed their own production company to make *Chelmsford*.

There will be no anachronism gags, no wrist-watch scandals. Instead the humour grows out of the relationship between McGrath and Mulville and the conquering Romans' culture shock. "I know the comparisons that will be made," he says. "But it lacks the schoolboy humour of *Up Pompeii* and the literary elegance of *Blackadder*."

He is pleased by the modest fuss caused by scripting half the first episode in Latin, which he was taught at school. As for his omission from the core curriculum: "Where do they think the word curriculum comes from?"

He took on a Cambridge friend, now a teacher, as historical adviser on the series. When details are wrong it will be deliberate.

But historical erudition is not the point. Notwithstanding *That's Love*, he simply wanted to escape contemporary sit-com settings and, with *Blackadder* having bagged most of English history, he was left with a choice between the distant future and the distant past. The former turned out to be cheaper to mount.

MODERN PAINTERS

BEASTLY BAD TASTE

ROGER SCRUTTON ON GILBERT & GEORGE

FIRST ISSUE ON SALE NOW! £3.50

## GALLERY

## Süleyman the Magnificent

British Museum

It must be an index of our European insularity that we know far more about Henry VIII, the Emperor Charles V and Francis I of France, than we do about their contemporary Süleyman the Magnificent of Turkey. Of course everyone has a hazy picture of the view of Istanbul across the Golden Horn, and presumably the mosque to which he

gave his name, the masterpiece of his architect Sinan, will be part of it. But it is also significant that the very name of Sinan is less known than that of many a much less important European.

At least Süleyman has the instant advantage of being labelled "the Magnificent", which rings well in the title of an exhibition such as that the British Museum is now welcoming from the Turkish Government by way of the Metropolitan Museum, New York (until May 30). It is particularly good that we are not missing out on this great touring show as we have on many others in recent years, either from lack of a suitable

venue or, more usually, lack of finance (this one is sponsored by Standard Chartered PLC and Interbank, Turkey), for it is, in a word, well, magnificent. And it achieves this even while holding as closely as is reasonable to Muslim prohibitions about the making of images and without overwhelming us with masses of heavy gold, to get it into the "treasures" category.

It is immediately evident that the Turkish civilization of Süleyman's day was tuned to an extraordinary degree of refinement. Refinement not unmixing with luxury, he it said. One need only look at the amazing examples of calligraphy, where the signature

becomes an intricate abstract pattern placed with absolute nicety on what are probably documents of bureaucratic banality. But also at the wonderfully rich and subtle fabrics of which the ceremonial garments are made, or which often cover a simple floor cushion.

When strong colour comes in, as in the resplendent Iznik ceramics — plates, vessels, tiles — it is used with a sure dramatic sense, in unforgettable blues and greens and reds which have influenced many generations of much more self-conscious potters in the West. Not that there is any thing primitive about these Turkish ceramics, but as with

even the grandest examples of the time, like the Süleymaniye Mosque, the artist has a (to us) curious way of disappearing into the art-work.

Of course, the show has its treasures, and it has its imbalances. The jewelled mugs and jugs and maces and swords have probably enough sparkle to satisfy even the most avid treasure-seeker, but even there the effect is usually elegant rather than lavish: one finds oneself looking at the design, and forgetting the material. And there are, as one might expect considering the fairly close proximity of Persian manuscripts and Mughal miniatures, quite a number of wonderfully rich illuminations from manuscripts of the

time — including even some writing from the cultivated hand of Süleyman himself.

But everywhere you turn, there is some new feast for the eye, and some new insight to tease the mind. At least no one who visits this show will ever again be able to think of the Turks simply (and inaccurately) as the barbarians who destroyed Byzantium but were, thank heavens, turned away from the gates of Vienna in the nick of time, before they could overrun the whole of Europe. On this evidence, there could be many worse fates for Western civilization.

John Russell Taylor

## Resplendent refinement

A western report on eastern magnificence: Mehmed Lorch's 1570 view of the new Süleymaniye Mosque is from the British Museum's Prints and Drawings collection; until May 30



## Royal Opera's offside no-ball

## OPERA

## Un ballo in maschera

Covent Garden

Covent Garden's losing streak with Verdi showed little sign of being reversed with this weekend's revival of *Un ballo in maschera*. The Royal Opera may claim with justification that it had assembled a strong hand of international singers for the piece before being dealt two nasty cards. First there was the withdrawal early on of Giorgio Zancanaro, usually one of the most dependable of Verdi baritones. Then, before the curtain went up, there came an apology on behalf of the tenor, Giacomo Aragall, for an infection of both throat and ear.

Such announcements can turn a singer into the hero of the hour, triumphing over adversity, as happened with Thomas Allen in *Billy Budd* at the Coliseum last Wednesday. Or they can act as warning that the evening is not going to be the one the audience had hoped for. And the latter was the case with *Ballo*.

It was clear from the opening aria, "La rivedrai", in which Gustavus delights in seeing the name of his beloved



Distinguished debut: the voice of Alexandra Agache should be heard again at Covent Garden

Amelia on the list of guests for that masked ball, that Aragall was in poor vocal shape, with top of the voice often not much more than a whisper. By the time Act III was reached and Gustavus decides to pay a final farewell to Amelia, "Ma se m'e forza", there had been little improvement.

With the exception of the first scene of Act III, Gustavus is on stage — and singing — for most of the opera. So a *Ballo* with an out-of-sorts Gustavus is no *Ballo*. Both Giacomo Aragall and Covent Garden

should be asking themselves whether it was wise for him to go on: replacements for this role are not beyond reach. And it was noticeable that he did not take a solo call when the curtain came down.

Margaret Price, after her experience with *Ballo* in Vienna a year and a half ago, when she left abruptly after the first performance, showed bravery in tackling Amelia again. It is still open to question whether this is her part, despite the recording with Solbi.

The voice obstinately refused to swell over the orchestra when Amelia makes her visit to Mme. Arvidson's fortune-telling pitch. It showed at its best in the second half of "Morro — ma prima in grazia", although this was sung more as a concert aria than an impassioned plea. The great Act II duet was clearly upset by Aragall's indisposition.

By far the most distinguished singing among the principals came from the young Romanian baritone,

Alexandra Agache, as Ankerström. Swarthy, barrel-chested and bearded, he is built on heroic lines and has a voice to match. His dark timbre recalls the young Stenlil Milnes. There is a certain rawness still and Agache has something yet to learn about Verdi phrasing, but this was a debut impressive enough to secure him, I hope, an early return.

The supporting performances were patchy. Irina Aridigova's mighty mezzo is now but a shadow of its former greatness and her Mme. Arvidson looked as though it had come out of the ark rather than a gypsy caravan. Judith Howarth's Oscar brightened a generally drab evening, but she does not yet pig out the notes in the style of the best interpreters of the part — Battle and Grist among them.

Sympathy went to Richard Armstrong, a Verdian of proven class in his many years with the WNO, in trying to hold the whole thing together in the context of a staging that now looks down-at-heel. But the orchestra did not really show their form until the final act.

There was polite applause from a polite and unenthralled audience. But there are cast changes to come.

John Higgins

John Percival has niggling doubts about a reconstruction of Nijinsky's lost work

## Getting the Rite right

## DANCE

Did Serge Diaghilev, in a fit of pique, deliberately throw away a masterpiece when Nijinsky abandoned him in 1913 to marry Romola de Pulskey, or did he believe that *The Rite of Spring* was a lost cause anyway?

The riots at its Paris premiere on May 29, 1913, are notorious, and the next night was nearly as bad, but there were only a few cat calls at three further performances in the Théâtre des Champs-Élysées.

Then the ballet came to London where British audiences, although more polite, also found it disconcerting at first sight. The ballet had only eight performances in its original form. With so complex a work, it is little wonder that when Diaghilev finally wanted to present it again, in 1920, nobody could remember Nijinsky's choreography and Massine had to do a new version.

So what are we to think when the Joffrey Ballet, after a lapse of almost 75 years and without the direct participation of anyone who even saw the original, presents what it claims as a reconstruction of the original ballet? Having seen their version at the Vienna Dance Festival, I find myself fascinated but not convinced.

Nijinsky claimed to have written down the choreo-

graphy of *Rite* but nobody has ever found it. The documentary evidence that does survive is frustratingly incomplete.

Stravinsky wrote some notes on a piano score; Marie Rambert (who was his assistant during rehearsals to help analyze the music) also subsequently wrote notes on her score. The surprisingly few photographs were all posed off-stage. But there were drawings. The artist Ballantine Gross watched the ballet night after night and filled several sketch books — but the pages were not kept in order.

To this could be added contemporary and later (generally much later) descriptions, often contradictory. Millicent Hodson, an American dance historian, with Joffrey's encouragement, spent 16 years gathering every scrap of evidence she could and collating them. Since 1981 she has worked with Kenneth Archer, an English art historian specializing in Roerich, the ballet's designer, and with Stravinsky, joint librettist.

The task must have been more like archaeology than choreography, finding out which bits went together and estimating what must have come in the gaps, like someone who glues surviving shards together to remake an ancient pot.

In its general patterning, the result is impressive. It shows that Nijinsky, a young and inexperienced choreographer,



Convincing: Beatriz Rodriguez as the Chosen Virgin

must have responded with amazing care and imagination to a score which most people found overwhelmingly difficult at the time and long after.

The patterns are spatially and rhythmically very complex. The movement, twisted and spasmodic, often deliberately without any single focus but spreading across from one group to another, anticipates many innovations that were to seem revolutionary 20, 40, 60 years later. The text is also more varied than we generally see in recent versions. The two scenes are strongly contrasted, with the curtain lowered during a musical interlude.

With hindsight, we look at it more reverently, but there are still passages that can raise a smile; for instance the sup-

posedly 300-year-old witch at the beginning, with sudden demented jumps interrupting her mouse-like scurrying. No wonder audiences in 1913, taken by surprise, responded with cat calls and hissing. The amazing thing is that some viewers did recognize what it was aiming at.

I am assuming that in its outlines this reconstruction is as near as one can get to the original — and Beatriz Rodriguez in the leading role of the Chosen Virgin gives a thoroughly convincing and committed performance. But I do not feel in it the animating spirit that calls both fury and enthusiasm. I suspect, indeed, that today's male ballet dancers, lacking the heaviness of the Diaghilev cast, must lose something from it anyway; and I am sure that the genius of Nijinsky would have insisted on some inventions or emphasis which the application of Dr Hodson cannot hope to catch.

All the same, the attempt was worthwhile. The crying shame is that nobody did it sooner, while eye witnesses were still alive who might have spotted where it caught and where it departed from the original.

There are no plans at present to bring the production to London; it is expected to open the Spoleto Festival in Italy this summer and there are hopes of a television documentary. A book on the reconstruction is also in preparation.

## THEATRE

## Cuttin' a Rug

Dundee Rep

"Look", says Phil to his mate Spanky, "you're 19 with a wardrobe full of clothes. You've got everything to live for." *Cuttin' a Rug* is full of such philosophical insights from these two, and from the rest of the company, as they pick their way through the treacherous undergrowth at the staff Christmas party of A.F. Stobo & Co, carpet manufacturers of Paisley.

For it is 1957 and they were the slab boys and this is the second part of *Paisley Paterson*, the three plays widely but incorrectly known as *The Slab Boys* trilogy, which first brought John Byrne to prominence as a writer.

This revival is workmanlike rather than scintillating. Indeed the first act, with the characters preparing for the bacchanalia, is distinctly lacklustre. But it cheers up as the party proceeds. Byrne's gift for fixing the Glasgow dialogue is acute and the principal characters are subtly observed.

What nobody seems quite sure about is whether the play has a serious side in among the gags. The problem of register runs through the production. If you go for the jokes, and clearly a packed house in Dundee were loving them, then you will have a good time, but Byrne's TV work in *Tutti Frutti* and *Normal Service* suggests that that approach may be to short-change him.

Robert Dawson Scott

## Greed and good

"I know Andrew Phillips", said one of the contributors to the discussion that followed The Hibbert Lecture (Radio 4, Tuesday), "and he's one of the best Jeremiahs we have". It was a fairly accurate description of what had gone before. Taking advantage of an opportunity to exercise "private judgements in matters of religion" — which is what this annual occasion provides — Phillips spoke on "The Love Of Money", setting out to give an unsparing account of the worship of mammon which, as a City solicitor, he sees going on all around.

The three fellow Christians who, all wise in the world of business, then joined him and Libby Purves for discussion, were quick enough to point out that he had ignored both the real difficulties public

## RADIO

companies face in giving away their money — which does after all belong to the shareholders — and the extent to which many of them actually manage to do so. And, said a senior representative of Barclays Bank, ethical and humane considerations do indeed enter boardroom deliberations without being eclipsed by a rage to maximize profits.

Phillips did not seem to want to deny their criticisms and somehow, by the end, all his heartfelt strictures had faded into nothing. Like a cry in an empty church. This may have been partly because if you will insist on painting the blackest possible picture, others are bound to chuck in a bit of white and the end result is grey. Perhaps, too, because behind his peroration there was an awareness of greed in individuals, while the subsequent talk tended to revolve around corporate behaviour. The effect was as if part of his thesis had simply been ignored.

But perhaps the greatest problem such a speaker faces is the knowledge, among his listeners, that preachers have been saying exactly the same thing since the beginning of history and nothing much has changed as a result. We rather enjoy the castigation while it is happening, but after that — which may be seen as a manifestation of the entertainment industry — an aged, familiar activity takes over. I call it selective adjectival substitution and one example goes like this: "I am prudent, you are self-interested, he is obsessed with money".

Perhaps the fact that part of the drama output is no longer lumped together as *Afternoon Theatre*, or even *The Afternoon Play*, is designed to prevent people like me from issuing blanket condemnations on the basis of irregular sampling. These days we have to deal with these productions, individually, which is bad luck on things like *A Chip On The Shoulder* (Radio 4, Thursday).

In earlier times, Josephine, Hacon's play might have escaped notice in some general anathema. The trouble here was that what was apparently intended to be a comedy, about a man addicted to his new personal computer, turned out woefully short of telling situations, sharp and funny dialogue, or indeed anything that distinguished it as the work of someone with a bit of an individual voice.

But it was Shakespearean stuff compared with *Tales From the Courts of Law* which LBC has been putting out now for some weeks as a successor to its first venture into drama serial, *Peggy's Diary*. Both of these were made by Independent Radio Drama Productions, one of several studios which will do work for anybody wanting drama: commercial stations and airlines are prime targets.

To my mind both have suffered greatly from LBC's decision to put them out in daily five-minute episodes. This not only suggests a very low opinion on audience attention span but, for me at least, makes serious listening almost impossible: no sooner are you into the action than it is all over. I have only been able to take anything in by hearing some uninterrupted versions sent out by the studio.

On this basis, *Peggy's* was quite attractive: its sound, perspectives were a bit haphazard and the scriptwriters wobbled appallingly, but the zest of the original came over: *Tales From the Courts of Law* is without this advantage and it sounds intolerably lame. Even in 46 five-minute episodes, *Peggy's* was a great deal better than the ILR norm of no drama at all; but with the current offering, I am not so sure.

David Wade



## MONDAY PAGE

# Mistress of the Old Masters

More than 50 Old Masters from the Thyssen-Bornemisza Collection are coming to London. Roger Boyes spoke to the woman in charge

There is a sweet sadness about a gallery that has loaned its best paintings. Irene Martin, who administers the Thyssen-Bornemisza collection at Lugano in Switzerland, looks at the blank patches, at the men hammering the crates for London, and shakes her head, like a woman whose children have left home. "I don't like walking around the gallery at a time like this," she says.

The paintings, more than 50 Old Masters, are on their way to London for a Royal Academy exhibition which is sponsored by *The Times*. They are the best of the collection of 1,400 owned by Baron Hans Heinrich Thyssen. It says something about the strength of the collection — the largest in private ownership after the Queen's — that even a denuded gallery bristles with great works. There is a bare patch, then a Rubens, a Titoretto, a Holbein, a painting missing, then a Frans Hals, a roomful of Dutch painters, a Canaletto... and another blank space.

It is Martin's enviable task, as administrative director, to keep the collection as a living unit and not just a warehouse of great art. This means making arrangements for exhibitions abroad, negotiating the loan of 50 or 100 paintings of the Thyssen collection for the equivalent number from Spain or the Soviet Union. It means filtering the offers of new paintings ("we get about five offerings a week"), weeding out the poor quality works before approaching the Baron for a decision. But the main point is to make the private gallery of a fabulously wealthy man into a collection accessible to the public.

"We meet often," Martin says, gazing out of her office window at the twinkling lake. "And the number of long-distance calls we clock up is incredible."

New, apart from the London exhibition, is a plan to exhibit 20th-century paintings in Moscow and Leningrad this summer. The Baron, as usual, made the first trip but since last August Martin, a cheerful 46-year-old Japanese-American, has made four negotiating expeditions.

"I go through the portfolios of transparencies, say yes or no on the paintings, look through the storeroom." There is a certain amount of political, as well as artistic, detective work. Who,

under the policy of *glasnost*, can be shown and who must stay buried?

"The Russians are offering about 45 paintings for an exhibition of Soviet Revolutionary art here at the Villa Favorita. But we have to shape the selection," she says. Later this year she will visit Novosibirsk to arrange an exhibition there.

Martin was born in China; her parents moved to Japan after the Communist take-over and then to America. She studied art history — specializing in Spanish painters — at the Southern Methodist University in Texas. At the same time, she worked as a secretary in a museum, climbing up the administrative ladder.

After spending some time in Fort Worth and Dallas, she worked for 10 months at a private collection in Barcelona and then last June there was a

computerized (some 200 works are being bought or sold at any one time) and there are checking procedures to be carried out with Dr. Emil Bessard, the chief conservator, to ensure that paintings are not damaged. At its most prosaic, Martin's work includes redesigning insulated crates (with the advice of the Tate Gallery) for the paintings, checking the anti-burglar sensors and deciding whether to build a lift. Unlike major public galleries, Martin does not work with a budget, but simply submits projects and cost estimates to the Baron.

At the moment big decisions are hanging fire while the Baron deliberates on whether to take the bulk of the collection out of Switzerland. A large core — perhaps 400 paintings, enough to put most British galleries to shame — would stay in Lugano, but the rest could be transported to Bonn or Stuttgart, or to Spain. There is much lobbying by the world's culture ministries and public galleries — Thyssen is the biggest prize of all — but it is the family who will decide.

Certainly the collection is too large for Lugano. Martin's management techniques keep it under control, but it is depressing to see the modern works hanging unobserved and unlabelled, on steel pull-out walls that resemble a huge safe deposit box.

In a small corner, near the restoration studio, there is a Hockney, a Grosz, a Nolde, perhaps 20 works, worth possibly £15 million, in an area the size of a pantry. "We must do something about it," Martin says. She speaks with the determination of a professional manager. But in front of her favourite portrait — an earnest young knight by the Venetian Vittore Carpaccio, she loses her briskness and breaks out in a wide grin. Managing paintings, it seems, is a more intimate process than managing people.

There is a bare patch, then a Rubens, a Titoretto, a Holbein...

meeting with the Baron. "We talked over his card table and, after 20 minutes, the matter was decided." Divorced, with an 18-year-old son now at an American university, she was free to move quickly into a splendid apartment at the villa in Lugano.

There are 250,000 visitors a year to the exhibition staged by the Thyssen Gallery. Even on the long strip of estate that follows the contours of the lake, it is difficult to see how the number of visitors could be increased. This house — established by Hans Heinrich's father for a much smaller collection — has no concessions to tourism: no parking space, no hot-dog stands, no lifts for the handicapped.

To carry the London paintings out of the villa, doors had to be taken off their hinges. For Martin, the difficulty lay in finding a balance in the choice of paintings between the personal favourites of the owner and the interest of the public.

The catalogue of the Baron's paintings

## TOMORROW

Your invitation to an evening private view of Old Master Paintings from the Thyssen-Bornemisza Collection presented at the Royal Academy and sponsored by The Times

## A question of protocol

Who needs the excuse of a Leap Year to propose putting a loving relationship on a firmer footing? Certainly not women, according to Dr. Ronald Miles, director of the Centre for Women's Studies at Coventry Polytechnic, and author of *Modern Proposals* (Macdonald, £5.95) and other works on women's issues.

Members of the gentle sex, says Miles, have been proposing to, or at least propositioning, men since time immemorial, whether it is a Leap Year or not. Joan Collins, Queen Victoria and Lady Caroline Lamb share this dubious distinction with fictional heroines such as Shakespeare's Juliet and Scarlett O'Hara in *Gone With the Wind*.

Not all these ladies were successful: Collins was rebuffed by the film mogul Arthur Loew, Jr., the hot-blooded Scarlett cold-shouldered by the stuffy Ashley Wilkes, and Lady Caroline made a spectacle of herself in her frantic and fruitless pursuit of Lord Byron.

A woman chasing a man may be the stuff of comedy, but women scorned have left a trail of tragedy over the centuries from Salome to Jean Harlow, the women who shot the Scarsdale Diet doctor. To avoid both scenarios, Miles advises: "If you're going to propose to a man, you should

### Leap Year or not, women have always had the power to propose marriage

make damn sure he's going to accept. A proposal, incidentally, as Miles defines it, is a proposition with honourable intentions of marriage attached. A proposition is — well, what Lady Caroline Lamb reputedly did to Lord Byron when she dubbed him "mad, bad and dangerous to know", and presented him, as Miles gleefully reports, "with a package wrapped up in pink tissue paper containing some of her pubic hair".

The most famous feminine proposal in recorded history is that of Queen Victoria, who had to propose to Albert because of protocol. "And

although everyone is coy about admitting as much," Miles points out, "it is generally accepted that our present Queen had to propose to Philip, and Princess Anne to Mark Phillips. It's a question of rank, power and protocol: it's always the dominant partner who proposes."

Marriage was originally organized, Miles maintains, to protect property rights, so the concept of the proposal, modest or otherwise, dates back some 7,000 years to the first known settlement of Catal Huyuk in Turkey. "There was no question there that the women were dominant — they were given the state burial,

and their bones were painted with ochre. They were unquestionably the ones who proposed."

Most women in primitive tribes were polyandrous, she says, possessing several husbands or paramours. "The famous Nigerian queen Amina (1560-1610) used to capture cities and commandeer the most handsome youths to be her lovers: disposable drones with whom she would enjoy an interlude of ecstasy and then execute. To this day, in her part of Africa, fortified towns are called Amina's Walls," Miles says with something suspiciously akin to admiration.

Most women, Miles theorizes, prefer to manipulate the man into making the move. "A proposal is not necessarily verbal. Just look at Hardy: how Arabella rolls her eyes at Jude."

Miles's own marriage proposal was extremely modest and conventional, she confesses: her husband, the author and scriptwriter Keith Miles, popped the question outside her Oxford college gates on October 15, 1963. Did he get on his knees? "He didn't even get off his bike," she laughs.

Victoria McKee

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1988



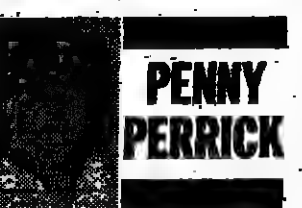
## Gracious living for hire

For years I have had the perfect excuse for never being able to play the part of dinner-party hostess: it is that when my ex-husband left he took the table and chairs with him.

This will no longer cut any ice thanks to the hire division of Jongor Limited, a company whose slogan is "when only the best will do" and which will provide you with every element of gracious living on a temporary basis, down to the last damask napkin with full instructions for eight different ways of folding it. These include turning it into a rosebud, a cardinal's hat and a

swastika. I wonder how one feels, having spent a whole afternoon folding and pleating napkins into fabric rosebuds, one then sees a dinner guest carefully shaking hers out and dabbing her lipstick round her mouth. It is like tying a round her throat and pulling the ends very tight, I expect.

Shine and gloss are the hallmarks of all that Jongor



offers. There is a whole range of reproduction furniture finished in mahogany veneer, many items of which have sections for bottles and glasses. This range is photographed in the Jongor catalogue in front of bookshelves filled with teal-leather volumes sparkling with gilt lettering. The catalogue doesn't mention whether these are for hire but I like to think they are and that, should one press lightly on the embossed spine of *Frankie*, it too, will swing open to reveal cut-glass decanters full of single malts, like the scene in *High Society*, where Crosby and Sinatra, fortified by hidden liquor, launch into "What a Wonderful Party This Is".

Then there is the Monaco suite in Pecky Pecan Veneers (which sounds good enough to eat) which Jongor says "is ideal for small intimate dinner parties". I don't know about that. The Pecky Pecan is polished to a mirror brightness, which means that every time you cast your eyes modestly down, as you tend to do during a small intimate dinner party to provide the man opposite you with an enchanting view of your dark lashes, you catch a glimpse of the underside of your chin reflected from the table top, and suddenly become aware of your age.

I think I would be more inclined to go for a bigger splash with some of Jongor's amazing accessories: the EPNS Champagne Fountain with gilt decorations would certainly be a talking point, even if the point it simulated was that everyone wondered why you had put a bird bath in the middle of the table. Then there is a lovely chafing dish,

should you wish to serve something chafed. "For the up-market event, why not use copper?" asks Jongor persuasively, and I shall certainly be giving this some serious thought.

My absolutely favourite item is the Drake Carving Trolley ("will enhance any surroundings") which has a huge domed lid which can swing open to reveal the pièce de résistance. For real culinary chic, I think one should raise the dome not on the expected beef Wellington or saddle of lamb but on something very sumptuous and almost invisible, like a quail's thigh nestled on an artichoke heart.

At the moment, I am resisting Jongor's blandishments because nothing in my wardrobe could live up to such elegance. I wonder if Moss Bros could hire me out a little number which would go beautifully with Pecky Pecan and copper chafing dishes?

## A TIMES EXCLUSIVE OFFER



### A PETIT CHATEAU CLARET FROM THE VICTORIA WINE COMPANY

PRE-BUDGET OFFER  
CHATEAU LES PETITS ARNAUDS 1983  
AC. PREMIERES COTES DE BLAYE  
FRENCH BOTTLED

A TWELVE BOTTLE CASE FOR ONLY £39.96 (70cl)

THE PETITS CHATEAUX of Bordeaux are renowned for producing wines full of finesse and character, and in the Cotes de Blaye, with its pretty rustic countryside, green and hilly, you can find delicious clarets at reasonable prices.

Chateau Les Petits Arnauds has been in the hands of the Carreau family for generations. A careful replanting programme over many years of the Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot and Cabernet Franc, have ensured the continual production of excellent quality wines.

Our Master of Wine, David Bedford, confirms that the wine has a nice round full flavour. In the mouth it is beginning to soften, there is a touch of tannin on the end taste, so it will continue to improve over the next twelve months.

At only £39.96 per case it is HIGHLY RECOMMENDED. This offer, subject to availability, closes on the 30th April 1988.

POST TO: Times Office, The Victoria Wine Company, Brook House, Chertsey Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 5BE. Or Telephone Woking (0482) 2066 X 303 OR HAND THIS COUPON INTO ANY VICTORIA WINE SHOP

I wish to order \_\_\_\_\_ cases of CHATEAU LES PETITS ARNAUDS at £39.96 per case (inc. VAT)

Please tick appropriate box  
☐ Deliver to my local Victoria Wine Shop (see telephone directory) at no extra charge. I will pay when I collect my wine.  
☐ Deliver direct to my home address at an additional £3.00 per case. I enclose my cheque payable to The Victoria Wine Company Ltd, please debit my Access/Visa/Discover/American Express Account (delete as appropriate). Fill in account number for home delivery only.

VICTORIA WINE SHOP ADDRESS (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

OR ☐ Deliver direct to my home address at an additional £3.00 per case. I enclose my cheque payable to The Victoria Wine Company Ltd, please debit my Access/Visa/Discover/American Express Account (delete as appropriate). Fill in account number for home delivery only.

MR/MRS/MISS \_\_\_\_\_  
 HOME ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_  
 Daytime tel. no. if collecting from shop \_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 (I am 18 years or over)

The offer is open until 30th April 1988. Please allow 28 days for delivery to home address or appointed Victoria Wine Shop, as applicable. We will accept full payment should stocks be exhausted. Offer applies to UK mainland only. See any work in case details of your order.

**THE VICTORIA WINE COMPANY**

The Victoria Wine Company Limited, Reg. in England No. 097153. Reg. Office: Brook House, Chertsey Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 5BE. Tel. (0482) 2066.















سكراين الاخبار

PART 2

MONDAY FEBRUARY 29 1988

THE TIMES

BUSINESS AND FINANCE 19-23  
SPORT 28-32

Executive Editor  
David Brewerton

STOCK MARKET  
(Change on week)

FT 30 Share  
1423.7 (+41.1)  
FT-SE 100  
1766.5 (+36.7)  
Bargains  
23002 (26331)  
USM (Datastream)  
145.54 (+0.26)

THE POUND  
(Change on week)

US dollar  
1.7735 (+0.0225)  
W German mark  
2.9928 (+0.0065)  
Trade-weighted  
74.7 (+0.4)

US NOTEBOOK

Fed policy  
success  
clouded by  
dollar fall

From Maxwell Newton  
New York

The US appears to be settling down into a mode of modest economic growth, low inflation, declining commodity prices and falling interest rates. This was the objective of Federal Reserve policy in 1987 and so far, it appears to be working.

In the background, however, the dollar is continuing to decline from its February peak. This is bound to be a matter of concern to the central bank which has just announced, through Mr Manuel Johnson, the deputy chairman, that the value of the dollar, along with commodity prices and the shape of the yield curve, is one of the three criteria that will be used to evaluate policy.

The dollar peaked against the leading creditor currencies around February 12. Since then it has fallen 1.3 per cent against the mark, 2.1 per cent against sterling, 1.2 per cent against the Swiss franc and 2.1 per cent against the yen.

Tight rein

The decline is bound to be of concern. Thankfully, the Federal Reserve has not continued the wild expansion of the cash base of the system that occurred in January, when the Adjusted Monetary Base (bank reserves plus currency) was pushed up to an horrendous rate of 16 per cent a year.

Whatever new ideas the Fed may be talking about, it has so far this month kept a reasonably tight rein on the growth of the monetary base.

Such prudence is necessary until there is more evidence that personal consumption spending has truly been brought under control. The revised GNP numbers for the fourth quarter, published on Thursday, were unsettling in that they estimated a slightly smaller than previously reported decline in personal consumption spending and a slightly smaller than previously reported rise in stocks.

Serious blunder

When one looks at such trends, it is not hard to understand the developing Japanese consensus that says the yen is going to rise above 120 to the dollar this year.

It may turn out that, despite all the talk on new ways of evaluating monetary policy, the Fed may have made a serious blunder in January which may take some time to rectify.

Many believe the Fed is going to be very liberal with cash in this election year. But in truth, its actions are limited by the value of the dollar. If the dollar falls back again, worldwide stock prices will once again collapse and we could be in an even worse mess.

Last week, Mr Alan Greenspan, the Fed's chairman, went out of his way to rebuke an Assistant Secretary of the US Treasury, who had been gauche enough to write to the Fed governors complaining that Fed policy is "too tight."

Mr Beryl Sprinkel, chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers, is one of such leading critics.

"Too tight," is still a distant goal, as Americans continue to find ways and means of prolonging their five-year-old romance with over-consumption.

Analysis 20 Foreign Exch 22  
City-Edged 20 Inv Trs 22  
City Diary 21 Money Mkts 22  
Econ View 21 Share Prices 23

\*\*\*\*\* RK

Race is on for  
oil licences  
Electricity sell-off fuels  
interest in exploration

By David Young, Energy Correspondent

Britain's oil and gas exploration companies are expected to join in a rush for a new round of onshore oil and gas exploration licences to be offered by the Department of Energy within the next few days.

The licences will be offered in all the known oil and gas bearing onshore areas in the country, in the second formal round of licensing offered by the Government. Previously onshore oil exploration licences were offered on an *ad hoc* basis until a formal licensing system was introduced two years ago.

Mr Peter Morrison, the Minister of State for Energy, is anxious to maintain the impetus in oil and gas exploration, and to create new jobs in the oil support industries. The main interest will be focused on Hampshire and Dorset, Lincolnshire and East Yorkshire, the Lancashire coast near Blackpool, and the Firth of Forth.

Interest in acquiring new onshore acreage is high among the oil and gas companies because of the privatization of the electricity industry, and because British Gas will be in the market for gas supplies in the next decade.

Gas discoveries onshore could be directly tied into

small power generation plants, which could sell their output to the 12 area electricity boards. These are about to be privatized individually and will be allowed to set up their own generating subsidiaries.

Further impetus to new onshore exploration for gas will be given next year, when the EEC is expected to lift its objection to natural gas being used to drive electricity generating plant - at present an EEC directive limits it to premium fuel uses such as domestic and industrial heating. Companies will be scrambling to tie up as much onshore acreage as possible.

New types of gas turbine generating systems have been developed in the past few years. These could be installed within 12 months and could provide 200 megawatts of power from natural gas. The gas is burned in high-efficiency turbines and the waste exhaust heat is also used to provide steam for separate turbines which can add to the power output.

At present the network of gas turbine stations, which the Central Electricity Generating Board has on standby to meet sudden surges in demand, burns aviation fuel in generating units driven by turbines of

the same type as used in Concorde. They were used only briefly during the miners' strike and have seldom been fired up since built in the early 1970s.

They can come into operation quickly, but are expensive to run, and the massive amount of heat they produce is wasted. However, it is possible they could be converted to run on gas and new equipment installed to harness the waste heat.

Up to now the oil companies have had to offer all gas found to British Gas. However, the privatization of the electricity industry, and the requirement that a now-privatized British Gas offer its pipeline network on a common carrier basis to any company wishing to transport gas through the system, mean many small deposits of oil and gas in onshore areas could become commercially attractive.

The new round of exploration licences will test BP's commitment to expand its exploration portfolio in Britain, now that it has acquired Britoil. BP is expected to apply for a large proportion of the acreage on offer this week, as will British Gas, now free to return to oil and gas exploration since it was privatized.

Banks seek £1.5 billion  
tax relief on bad debts

By Richard Thomson, Banking Correspondent

The Government stands to lose about £1.5 billion in tax from the big four clearing banks if the banks receive full tax relief on the £3.5 billion of bad debt provisions they made last year.

The clearers have started negotiations with the Inland Revenue on the potential tax relief.

All four English clearing banks have assumed that they will be given tax relief on the provisions which severely depressed their year-end results, announced in the past two weeks. If the Revenue does not agree to grant tax relief, the banks profits will suffer a further setback.

Lloyds and Midland have most to gain from the relief. Each made specific provisions of more than £1 billion against

massive exposures in Latin America. Midland reported a pre-tax loss of £305 million, while Lloyds announced £248 million loss for the year.

Specific provisions, made against particular and identifiable loans, are eligible for tax relief unlike general provisions which are a prudential reserve against bad loans.

The Revenue's attitude to relief on specific provisions is believed to have hardened in recent months. Banks, three years ago, had almost no specific provisions but these are now several times larger than general provisions. The Revenue may argue that there is too much at stake to give tax relief on the full amount of the specific provisions.

The banks argue that they were originally encouraged to

lend to Latin American countries by the Government, so the authorities have an obligation to help now that the loans have gone bad. They also point out that during the 1970s they paid large tax bills, largely because of soaring profits from the Latin American loans.

Uncertainty about the Revenue's attitude has also dampened the enthusiasm of British banks for the new Mexico bonds-for-debt scheme, the results of which will be announced this week.

Under the scheme, banks were able to swap their outstanding debt at a discount for new bonds backed by a US Treasury guarantee. But British banks are not sure how the Revenue would view loans swapped at a discount.

Berrill 'victim of campaign'

By Colin Campbell

Sir Kenneth Berrill, who on Friday was denied his wish to be reappointed for another term as the £120,000-a-year chairman of the Securities and Investments Board, is expected to make his feelings public this week about the manner in which he was replaced.

Sir Kenneth, aged 67, a former stockbroker and head of the Government think tank, was largely responsible for drawing up the rulebook of proper City practices. He was appointed chairman of SIB in 1985 and was known to have wanted to see his work transformed from theory to practice.

Though Sir Kenneth was



Sir Kenneth: wish denied

would be replaced by Mr David Walker, a director of the Bank of England, from May 31. Mr Walker will serve a four-year term as SIB chairman.

Friday's joint communiqué from the Department of Trade and Industry and the Bank of England acknowledged "the formidable contribution made by Sir Kenneth Berrill in leadership and application in the establishment of the SIB and the new supervisory system required under the Financial Services Act."

However, Sir Kenneth appears to have been a victim of a whispering campaign arising from growing disquiet at what some alleged was the excessive legalism of the SIB.

USM REVIEW

Optometrics ready to celebrate

By Carol Leonard

Mr Frank Denton, the chairman of Optometrics, is planning a party in August. For it is then that the Leeds-born businessman, whose Yorkshire accent still rings out incongruously after 30 years in America, makes his last payment to Corning Glass Works - from which he bought Boston-based Optometrics via a management buyout, for \$540,000 (£305,000) in 1981.

"We've got two more instalments to go, and then we're going to have one hell of a celebration," he says. "Including interest, it means we will have paid back \$850,000 in total. It has been a big burden. We've got to mail them the last cheque, not going to mail them the last cheque, they've got to come and collect it - and they've agreed. They must be as pleased about it as we are."

Quoted on the USM since 1984 - it was one of the first American companies to be quoted - Optometrics designs, manufactures and markets precise optical components and opto-mechanical instruments for the medical, military, industrial and laser markets.

Its products include a multiplexer, which can quadruple signals sent through standard fibre-optic cables by wavelength separation, and mono-

chromators, which have uses ranging from quality control for Coca Cola to testing whether or not pregnant women have had rubella or have Aids antibodies.

Given the complex nature of most of Optometrics' products, Mr Denton is understandably proud of his company's reputation for quality. Its notice boards are crammed with letters from happy customers.

"Sometimes it works to our disadvantage because they don't have to

USM prices

renew things as often," the softly-spoken Mr Denton says. The company's order book, however, shows no signs of any serious consequences. At the half-year stage, the American order book was up 86 per cent on the previous year and its British division - based in Leeds, of course - was showing a 15 per cent rise.

"Our order books have been strong on both sides," Mr Denton says. "In the UK, we have been inundated with work in the second half - we took in orders there worth £96,000 this month alone."

The company, which employs 35 staff in Boston and the same in Leeds, is due to

report its year-end figures during the third week of June.

"We made pre-tax profits of \$80,000 last year and the City was talking about a recovery," says Mr Denton. "I think they will find that that has continued."

He is angered, however, by people who criticize American companies for floating on the USM. "We are not dishonest, we are not trying to rip people off," he says. "We simply needed money so that our business could grow. The package we were offered in the US was lousy - it would have been extremely expensive and we would have lost control. And it is wrong to lump us all together just because we are American - we are all quite different companies."

"We had a few problems when we first floated but we have sorted them out now. I'm not saying that we're going to be an IBM, but we've got a good little business going here now."

Before Optometrics was floated on the USM it looked into the possibility of turning itself into a British company. "Even though it would have cost a lot of money in lawyers' fees and suchlike, we were thinking about it," Mr Denton says. "But the Stock Exchange asked why we were bothering, and told us to go on as we were."

Trawlers take up challenge of south Atlantic



Kenneth MacKenzie of Seaboard Offshore and the trawler Mount Kent (Photograph: Ted Ditchburn)

Rich catch of jobs in Falklands

By Derek Harris, Industrial Editor

More and more trawler operators are making a dash for the Falkland Islands, creating work for British shipyards and jobs for fishermen in the process.

One deep-water trawler, the *Hill Cove*, which was modernized and converted on Humberside, left last week for the Falklands. It will join the *Lord Shackleton* - the first modernized trawler to go out to the south Atlantic from Britain.

Two more trawlers are being refurbished on the Tyne as part of a Falklands joint fishing venture involving the

Scottish company Seaboard Offshore, of Tain.

Hughes Food Group of Lincolnshire, one of Britain's half dozen deep-water trawler operators, may also send trawlers to the Falklands, where the island's government is looking to develop fully an independent fishing industry.

The *Hill Cove* has been refurbished for £750,000 by Humber Ship Repairs, of Immingham, South Humberside. It has provided work for 200 people over several months and sailed with a crew of about 50 fishermen.

It will be operated by

Stanmarr, of Port Stanley which is owned jointly by Falklands-based Stanley Fisheries and Marr (Falklands) of Hull.

Mr Andrew How, Marr's general manager, said: "We see *Hill Cove* as the forerunner of a fleet of specifically designed, multi-purpose fishing vessels to be based permanently in the Falklands."

Stanley Fisheries is also Seaboard's partner in a venture in which the Scottish company is investing more than £1 million. Two trawlers are being refurbished at Tyne Dock Engineering, renamed

*Mount Kent* and *Mount Challenger* after Falklands mountains. The work is expected to be finished next month. The vessels will provide jobs for about 80 British crew.

Subsequently, Seaboard is likely to increase its Falklands operation, according to Mr Kenneth MacKenzie, the managing director.

The *Lord Shackleton*, which has been in the south Atlantic since October, is part of a venture involving Stanley Fisheries, Boyd Line of Hull and Witte (UK), part of the Swedish group of the same name.

LBS urges Lawson to make  
£3.5bn tax cut in Budget

By Rodney Lord, Economics Editor

Tax cuts totalling £3.5 billion and a small surplus on the public sector borrowing requirement are recommended for the Budget by the London Business School, the forecasting group which has been closest to Government thinking in recent years.

In its latest *Economic Outlook* the LBS says Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, can stick to his target of a PSBR equivalent to 1 per cent of national income, but should exclude privatization proceeds in calculating it. Deducting £5 billion of asset sales would leave a small surplus of about £0.5 billion.

The LBS has become more cautious since its last review

and now believes that demand in the economy has been too high. It says the Chancellor should squeeze fiscal policy in the Budget to counteract overheating in the economy.

The LBS has raised its forecast for growth in 1988 to 3 per cent, because the increase in GDP in the final

Economic View ... page 21

quarter has raised the starting point. Inflation is expected to rise from 4.1 per cent to 4.5 per cent, and the current account deficit to increase from £2.4 billion to £4.1 billion.

In another assessment released over the weekend the

Liverpool Group calls for tax cuts of £5 billion, including the abolition of higher rates of income tax. It says the Chancellor should replace the present tax structure with a flat rate of 34 per cent, representing a basic rate of 25 per cent plus 9 per cent National Insurance Contributions. Tax relief on pensions and mortgages should be limited to the standard rate and pension funds should gradually lose their tax immunity on investment income and lump sums.

The Liverpool team expects growth of 3 per cent this year, inflation falling to 2.8 per cent and a current account deficit of £5.5 billion.

MORTGAGES

Under 10%?  
John'll fix it.

The problem with mortgage rates is that they go up as well as down.

Unless you fix it with us so they don't. At John Charcol we'll help you tie down a lender to low interest rates for the next two years. For example we're currently offering rates below 10%.

At the end of the agreed time, we could fix another rate for the next few years. Or, if you prefer, you can change to a normal 'variable rate' mortgage.

We will need to arrange some life cover of course. But you have our assurance it will be with a reputable company.

If you'd like to know more phone 01 589 7080. And the first thing we'll fix is an appointment.



JOHN CHARCOL

Independent Mortgage Brokers

Mercury House, 195 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1RE.



## ANALYSIS

# Rules must change to avoid another Blue Circle fiasco

Many a stockbroker and merchant banker is thanking his lucky stars not to have been in the team advising Blue Circle, which thought it had taken over Birmid Qualcast and then discovered it had not.

Red faces all around, especially at Hoare Govett, the broker, whose counting was not quite up to scratch.

The relatively discreet way the City is coping with the fiasco is less a reflection of the gentlemanly values that may still exist there, but more an indication that mistakes like these are not unusual.

The pressure of working exceptionally long hours for the eight weeks or so of a bid, combined with the need to declare a result only four hours after the doors of the receiving bank close, makes the system vulnerable.

The narrow margin of error made the difference between Birmid remaining independent or becoming a subsidiary of Blue Circle. But the mistake might never have been discovered. Once past the winning post it is not usual to continue verifying paperwork.

The Takeover Panel is keeping its cards close to its chest before pronouncing. But it is unlikely to reprimand Blue Circle's broker, on the grounds that it has been adequately humiliated.

Amazingly, the Takeover Code does not require acceptances submitted to the receiving banker or purchases through the company's broker to be cross-checked either by each other or by a third party.

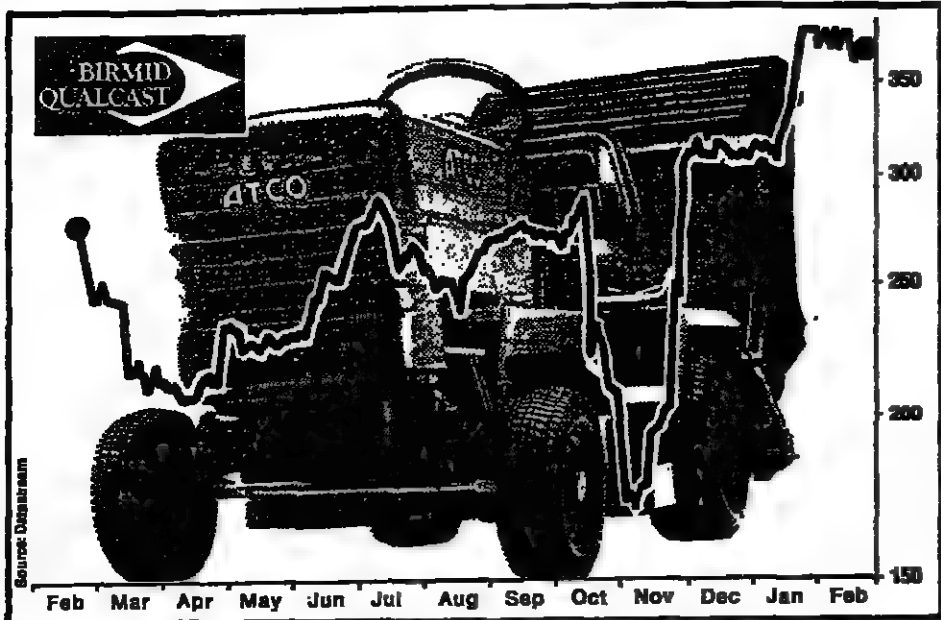
Nor indeed, need they be counted from start to finish in one go. The four-hour requirement for declaration of a result makes this impossible.

The very high level of purchases, including cash purchases through regional brokers, increased the paperwork. Baring Brothers, Blue Circle's merchant bank, asked for an extension given the closeness of the result, but this could not be accommodated within the existing rules.

The affair does little to help the City's already tarnished reputation. Blame has yet to be apportioned although the main culprit appears to be the Takeover Code. A lacuna there allowed Blue Circle to declare victory prematurely.

Royal London Mutual's arbitrating of the offer - selling in the market to Blue Circle at 380p and buying back an identical number of shares more than 10p lower - is acceptable and recognized practice.

Royal London's stated mot-



## Countdown to a failed bid

December 7, 1987: Blue Circle Industries, Britain's biggest cement manufacturer, launches a 300p a share bid for Birmid Qualcast, the cookers, boiler and lawnmowers group. This values the company at £217 million. Birmid, having side-stepped a bid from Hepworth Ceramic last March, rejects it.

January 26: Blue Circle raises its offer by 25 per cent to £275 million and is again rebuffed.

February 13: The bid closes. Blue Circle claims victory with 50.01 per cent of Birmid's shares. Purchases account for about 43 per cent with a further 7 per cent in acceptances. Birmid does not concede defeat and draws the Takeover Panel's attention to the close margin of victory.

February 16: A recount is ordered by Blue Circle. The Panel requests a report on the bid's closing moments.

February 17: A counting discrepancy of 44,775 shares is discovered by Blue Circle's brokers, Hoare Govett. Verification of purchases and acceptances continues.

February 19: An error is revealed among acceptances involving the arbitrage of 338,181 shares. Blue Circle concedes defeat and is left with a 43.85 per cent holding.

Tuesday, February 14, 1988: Blue Circle is free to bid again.

ive was to maximize profits for its shareholders. The matching of the same odd number of shares was for the innocent, although incredible, reason of making the deal easier to process internally.

Royal London's actions did not make the bid fail, they merely allowed Blue Circle to claim success mistakenly.

The first purchase remained on the share register and was mistaken for the second transaction. This was not, however, covered by valid documentation due to the tardy Stock Exchange settlement system.

The Takeover Code allows incomplete acceptances to be matched against the share register which need be no less than 10 days old. Under this rule, the second batch of shares was wrongly accepted as valid.

The rules need to be changed, certainly for close bids and perhaps for all contested bids. There should be time to check all title to documents.

Wider issues are also revealed, particularly the appropriate role in hotly contested bids of City advisers and institutional shareholders.

Birmid's advisers, SG Warburg, the merchant bank, and Cazenove, the broker, are scarcely novices at this game.

They were so moved by the arguments put forward by Mr Peter Prateley, the chairman of Birmid, that they spent more than £3 million of their own money buying just over 1 per cent of Birmid's shares.

Despite having known of their client's undoubted virtues for some time, it was only when the shares might have fallen into Blue Circle's clutches that the advisers decided to put their money where their mouths were.

Protected by the Takeover Code's purchase limit for the bidder, they paid a halfpenny above the offer price for shares which are now showing a book loss of more than £130,000.

There is clearly no question of indemnities being paid for such services, and their action has been condoned by the Takeover Panel. Yet it would seem more proper if advisers were not allowed to make such altruistic gestures during a bid. These shares made all the difference between success and failure for Birmid.

As for the ammunition used

to seduce shareholders into one camp or other, there is an imbalance between the Birmid profit forecast and Hoare Govett's 260p estimate of the share price if the bid lapsed.

Profit forecasts are carefully audited while assumptions of share price movements are a matter of opinion. The latter was also qualified to exclude the effect of a sizeable shareholder. This has kept the shares up at 365p. Yet both forecasts were very influential.

And what about institutions who declare their intentions to back one side during a bid, and indeed those who change their minds?

One might have thought that one such, Barclays de Zoete Wedd Investment Management, would have sympathized with Blue Circle's expansion plans. Its chairman used to be a non-executive director of the company.

Institutional investors should make decisions on the fundamentals and not be swayed by the consequences of being seen to tip the balance. The purchasing campaign required Blue Circle to report its progress daily.

Indeed, three canny inst-

itutions have had it all their own way. Not wanting to be seen to accept Blue Circle's offer, but recognizing the attractiveness of a cash offer, they sold 512,000 Birmid shares to Blue Circle last Monday at 380p when the bid had wrongly been declared unconditional. They have not asked for the bargains to be cancelled due to being struck on false information.

But what about the companies themselves? Blue Circle must be feeling rather foolish as hostile bids are a new departure for it.

To have a high profile move into a new area fail so spectacularly will not do much to boost morale internally, nor will it enhance the company's reputation. Blue Circle is itself thought to be vulnerable to a bid and was recently the subject of a unsuccessful dawn raid.

Its earnings will be enhanced by consolidating its 43.9 per cent shareholding in Birmid. Testing the water with a £110 million minority investment could be worse. Within a year Blue Circle is free to bid again.

Blue Circle may well seek board representation. The companies are due to meet soon. To make the most of this opportunity to learn more about its chosen field of expansion, Blue Circle's management may, however, need to adopt a more personable style. Otherwise the implicit personality clashes from bid days could be accentuated.

As for Birmid, it has not abandoned the view that the bid lacks logic and that it is better off independent. It can continue as before, developing strong brand names. With gearing at 16 per cent and an inflated share price about 40 per cent above its peers, the opportunities are legion.

To issue paper could put Blue Circle on the spot. If it wants to bid again next year, it would be taking a poison pill if it prevented Birmid developing freely. Thus Blue Circle may have to see its holding diluted.

Blue Circle has, however, the ultimate sanction, if Birmid behaves irresponsibly. Proxy votes are rarely mustered fast enough so Blue Circle could block proposals it disliked at a general meeting.

Birmid's victory is, ironically, little more than a pyrrhic one given Blue Circle's huge shareholding. Birmid would be well advised, therefore, carefully to savour every day of independence until St Valentine's Day next year.

Alexandra Jackson

## GILT-EDGED

## Budget offers hope of tax cuts without tears

We are about to see a major tax-cutting and reforming Budget, yet one leaving a substantial surplus on the PSBR. The gilt-edged investor will need to consider the implications very carefully.

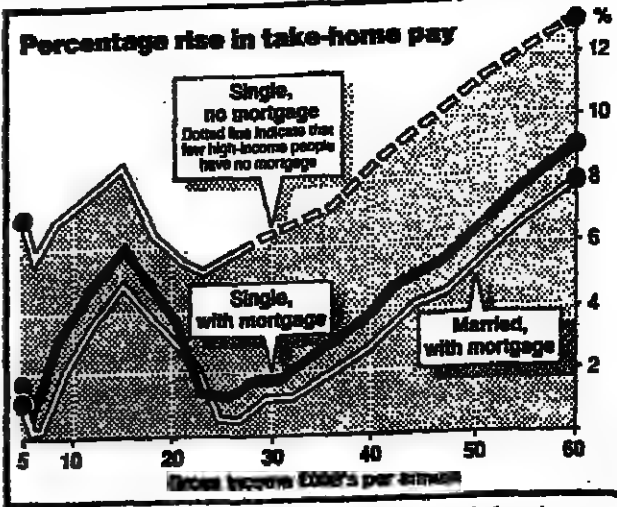
The market is naturally concerned about the scale of possible tax cuts and the effect on spending. The National Institute has argued against any income tax reductions at all in the Budget on March 13. Yet the general expectation is for a give-away of about £3 billion, even more than the cut that helped fuel the consumer boom last summer.

The Budget should, however, be seen against the background of growth in the economy. This tends to tighten fiscal policy automatically, restraining demand and reducing the PSBR. There are two main ways in which this happens. The growth in real incomes increases the number of people paying tax, and the number of those in the higher brackets. This effect alone has been enough to neutralize the effect of Budget tax cuts over the last few years, so that income tax revenues have kept pace with personal incomes. Public expenditure restraint has also helped to hold back demand, allowing more room for the growth of private expenditure.

To offset this fiscal drag, the Chancellor would need to make tax cuts of £5 billion a year (relative to an inflation-indexed tax system), more than 1 per cent of GDP. This figure assumes that output is growing at its trend rate of 3 to 3½ per cent. In other words, a £5 billion tax cut now makes a neutral Budget.

A smaller tax cut means that fiscal policy tightens and the PSBR falls. This is essentially what has been happening over the last few years.

This progressive fiscal tightening has not been sufficient to offset the effect of rising private spending and borrowing. Consumers' expenditure has been much more buoyant than expected, due to a falling saving ratio: spending has moved ahead even faster than incomes, stimu-



lated by capital gains in the housing and (until recently) equity markets. A continuation of this trend cannot be ruled out, but is most unlikely. Unless there is another large fall in household saving, a further modest tightening of fiscal policy will be enough to slow the economy down to a sustainable pace.

The Budget will almost certainly tighten fiscal policy, because the Chancellor's room for manoeuvre on interest rates is very limited, and he will want to preserve as much of this as he can. Last summer, the strength of sterling effectively prevented him from raising base rates above 10 per cent. Reinforced by a fragile stock market, this still represents a constraint.

With that constraint in place, fiscal policy must be used to limit the risk of a rapid rise in consumption. But that still allows a net tax cut of £3 billion, a significant tightening of fiscal policy relative to the neutral £5 billion net give-away.

A Budget without any net tax reduction would mean a strong contraction in fiscal policy and tilt the balance of risk towards recession.

A sizeable tax cut is necessary to smooth the way for a reform of personal taxation, with all the associated supply-side benefits. But there are plenty of ways of raising revenue to keep down the net cost. For example, the rate of RPI inflation is currently

running well below its trend rate of 4 to 4½ per cent, allowing the Chancellor to double (or in some cases perhaps, triple) index-specific duties without pushing inflation above trend.

Phasing tax changes over two or three years, to take advantage of the continuing effect of fiscal drag, makes a radical reform feasible within a £3 billion Budget. A 20p basic rate seems quite attainable on this time scale, and would bring major labour market benefits.

So much cash at the Chancellor's disposal means another large PSBR surplus is in prospect for 1988-89. But, in contrast to this year, there should be less domestic need for high base rates, easing the upward pressure on sterling and the reserves.

The fear of large tax cuts and a consequent run on sterling will tend to restrain the market before Budget day. Even then, it will be hard to think of a £3 billion Budget as restrictive. The Treasury's revenue and PSBR projections will be very cautious, and in view of previous disappointments some investors may still be wary of the negative funding argument. But time will tell, and as the economy begins to slow and the supply situation is confirmed, the Budget will be seen as constructive, even for the gilt market.

Peter Spencer  
Credit Suisse First Boston

## Japanese car phone plants for UK

From David Watts  
Tokyo

Two Japanese groups are to start the manufacture of car telephones in Britain.

Matsushita group is to establish a company in Thatcham, Berkshire, capitalized at £3.5 million. It will

make 30,000 units a year. Called Matsushita Communication Industrial Co, it will be 49 per cent owned by Matsushita Electric and 51 per cent by Matsushita Communication. It will employ 80, including five Japanese, when production starts in May.

In the second venture, NEC Technology UK is to start making car telephones at its Telford, Shropshire, plant. It is expected to produce about 3,000 units a month from July or August. The company already produces 8,000 video cassette recorders and 2,000 printers a month at Telford.

## Concern at rate of Scottish takeovers

By Kerry Gill

Worries over the large number of takeovers of Scottish companies are expressed in an interim report of the Standing Commission on the Scottish Economy.

The industrial vitality of the economy is being used by takeovers, too much external ownership and centralization, concludes the report which was presented to the second Scottish economic conference in Glasgow.

The conference was attended by about 250 delegates and was organized by the commission which was established in 1986.

Among its recommendations for the revival of the Scottish economy, the commission calls for a change in Britain's mergers policy to safeguard certain Scottish companies from takeovers.

Outside companies should be made to demonstrate that takeover bids are in the regional interest and undertakings made during takeover battles should be legally enforceable.

The commission says that the Scottish Development Agency and Scottish financial institutions should look into a "white knights fund" to defend companies from hostile predators.

More companies should be encouraged to establish their headquarters in Scotland.

Regional interests, it suggests, could be protected by either a Scottish mergers commission or, at the very least, a Scottish committee of the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

The conference also called for further decentralization of the British trade policy. The whisky industry, for instance, ought to become the responsibility of the Scottish Office rather than the Department of Trade and Industry.

Mr John Mackay, the Scottish Conservative Party's chief executive, who attended the conference as an observer, said the commission's views were "pretty predictable".

Most of its policies, he said, were out of date, for instance, the call for more intervention which had been tried but had failed.

Mr Mackay said the commission should be addressing itself to more positive goals such as encouraging a single union deal for the planned Ford plant at Dundee, and helping to set up the Health Care International private hospital at Clydebank which would provide 4,000 jobs.

Although the commission regarded itself as broad-based, said Mr Mackay, it was largely made up of trade unionists and members of the convention of Scottish local authorities.

### BOARD MEETINGS

TODAY - Interim: Microfilm Reprographics, Polytype, Sinclair Goldsmith Holdings. Final: Fisons (expected March 1), Pickwick Group (expected March 1), Royal Trust Government Securities Fund, Williams Holdings. TOMORROW - Interim: Minerals Oils and Resources Shares Fund, Scotiabank, Space Planning. Final: Allen Cooper Holdings, Fleming Mercantile Investment Trust, Galbraith & Hansberger, Johnsons Paints, Radius, Record Holdings, STC, Second Market Investment Co, Task Force Group, Templeton, Unidare, Unilever. WEDNESDAY - Interim: Consolidated Gold Fields, Galliford, Global Group, Joss Holdings, Kleinwort Development Fund, Lawtex, Medim-

ster, Shandwick. Final: Commercial Union Assurance, T Cowie, John Crowther, General Accident Fire & Life Assurance, International Thomson Organisation, Mount Charlotte Investments, Pacer Systems. THURSDAY - Interim: Consolidated Plantations Berhad, Macro 4. Final: BBA Group, Cadbury Schweppes, Edinburgh Financial Trust, Fife Indmar, Lex Service, Questel, Ratcliff (Great Bridge), Royal Dutch Petroleum, "Shell" Transport & Trading, Tozer Kemsley & Millbourn, WPP Group, Wickes. FRIDAY - Interim: Kleinwort Benson International Income Bond Fund, Polytechnic Electronics. Final: TF & JH Braime Holdings, Greenwich Communications, Sale Tilney.



## MOVING OFFICE? CONSIDER GLENROTHES.

For further information, return the coupon to: John McCombie, Director of Development, Glenrothes Development Corporation, Balmorie House, Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland K77 6NR or telephone 0592-754343.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

**GLENROTHES**  
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION



At the Inter-Continental...  
select with style... and people who really care about your needs.

No other hotel goes to such great lengths to satisfy the needs of its guests. Our Guest Relations Manager looks after every little detail, from seeing you have the room you want to booking the table you prefer in the restaurant. Nothing is too much trouble to the people who make us one of the world's great hotels - where style and good living are not forgotten.

AT HYDE PARK CORNER  
1 HAMILTON PLACE, LONDON W1V 0QY Tel: 01-405 3131.



# Long-term pay deals gain popularity with companies

By Roland Radd

Despite Ford's difficulty in securing a long-term pay agreement, two-year deals are proving increasingly popular with both workers and managers, according to a report this week.

The Industrial Relations Services, the independent pay research group, shows that long-term pay deals are now well established, comprising 10 per cent of all settlements.

Drawing on its own analysis of long-term agreements and on a new publication by the CBI on employers' views of two or three-year pay deals, the report points strongly to a link between the agreements and new working practices.

Seventy per cent of all long-term agreements discussed by IRS show the companies have included clauses introducing flexibility, organizational change or restructuring.

In contrast to the changes introduced through these agreements, the CBI indicates that only 11 per cent of manufacturing pay agreements had similar flexibility clauses.

The long-term agreements provide benefits for both sides of industry. The CBI sample of employer respondents cited industrial relations stability as an important advantage, while only one in six employees thought the cost of the agreement was too much, believing

the benefits from higher pay increases outweighed the changes.

Ninety per cent of employers with experience of more than one long-term deal made it clear that they wished to repeat the experience.

IRS studied a long-term pay agreement at Dowty Rotol as an example of the changes that can be introduced through such a deal. The agreement paved the way for job flexibility between manual and staff workers. Pay increases over the first year of the deal were staged.

When the consequences of implementing job flexibility are utmost in both manage-

ment and employees' minds, a single rise in a year can provide a company with a degree of stability and forward planning.

Other types of changes, such as new conditions of service and annualized hours, can be introduced through the agreements in return for basic pay increases.

However, contrary to the Government's view that long-term pay agreements might encourage a move away from the annual pay rise expectations, the majority of two-year deals have two annual rises.

*Industrial Relations Review and Report*, IRS, 18-20 Highbury Place, London N5 1QP; by subscription.

## 'World trade keeps up growth'

By Colin Narborough

The world stock market crash appears to have caused no immediate damage to international trade, which grew faster in the final quarter of last year than in the previous three, according to a report published by the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade today.

It paints a cautiously upbeat picture for this year, and expects world trade in goods to grow at least as rapidly as the 4 per cent volume rise seen last year.

But the Geneva-based trade body is still worried about the negative impact the type of turbulence triggered by Black Monday could have, and makes its growth forecast conditional upon there being no further major upheaval in financial markets or a serious recession in the United States.

Mr Richard Blackhurst, GATT's chief economist, commented that given the more favourable prospects for trade, "the risk of a recession in 1988 is smaller."

The annual survey shows world trade in goods growing at 4 per cent in volume terms last year, the second best performance this decade, up from 3.5 per cent in 1986.

The expected growth rate for this year is 0.5 per cent higher than GATT predicted only last September.

In value terms, world trade surged 15.5 per cent last year to a record \$2,450 billion (\$1.41 trillion). Though largely due to the falling dollar and its impact on oil and commodity prices, it also reflected the significantly higher trade volume.

Manufactured goods led the growth in volume trade last year, rising by 5 per cent after only 3.5 per cent growth the previous year.

Trade in farm goods recovered to show a 4 per cent growth from a 1 per cent decline in 1986.

Despite slower economic growth, the leading industrialized countries' demand for imports provided the strongest stimulus for the expansion in trade.

The developing nations, whose debt problems remain unresolved, were also able to import more last year.

Senior officials from the Paris-based Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development agreed at the weekend that pessimism over the outlook for world growth after Black Monday was excessive and that forecasts would have to be revised upward.

## ECONOMIC VIEW

### Forecasters now differ to agree about growth

When the Chancellor presents his new forecast for the economy a fortnight tomorrow, it is likely to look rather more attractive than the sober assessment which accompanied the autumn statement.

Forecasters ranging from the Thatcher sceptics at the National Institute of Economic and Social Research to the Thatcher enthusiasts at the Liverpool group, and including the pragmatic London Business School, are all agreed that the economy will grow by 3 per cent this year.

Although this is well below last year's 4.8 per cent, it is higher than the Treasury's autumn forecast of only 2.5 per cent. It also happens to be the same as last year's Budget forecast for 1987.

Since the forecasts were completed, the Central Statistical Office has announced its preliminary estimate of gross domestic product in the final quarter of last year, which showed a bigger increase than expected. And in recent years this preliminary estimate has subsequently been revised up by an average of 0.2 per cent. By fixing a higher starting point, this can only tend to increase the likely growth between last year and this year as a whole.

However, the increase in the growth rate—taking one year against another—is a little misleading about the immediate prospect. Because growth has been so rapid in the latter part of last year, even if there were to be no further advance at all from the present level, average GDP this year would be more than 2 per cent above the average for last year.

The LBS, for instance, whose latest forecast—like Liverpool's—is published today, has actually reduced the expected growth between the fourth quarter of last year and the fourth quarter this year from 2.8 per cent last autumn to 2.2 per cent.

The main uncertainty facing the forecasters is how much of their income people will save. Rising pay increases and the prospect of tax cuts in the Budget suggest that disposable income will grow faster this year than last.

But savings are unlikely to be as low as they were in 1987. In the third quarter, the saving ratio dropped as low as 5 per cent and, for the first time since 1959, the personal sector was in overall deficit.

Although other countries such as the US and Sweden save less, this is very low for Britain by historical standards and suggests some recovery this year. Both the fall in the stock market and the possibility of higher inflation may encourage people to save more in order to rebuild some of their wealth. LBS therefore expects the savings ratio to rise from 6.5 per cent last year to 8.1 per cent this year, and the National Institute also forecasts a rise, though a slightly smaller one.

Of the other components of demand,

investment should grow faster than last year. Industry is operating near to capacity, suggesting a need for further capital spending, while high profits offer the means to finance it.

But the contribution from net exports will fall further. The position facing Britain's exporters is the exact reverse of what it was a year ago. Demand in the world economy was then picking up as the fall in the oil price eventually began to work through, while British industry enjoyed the benefit of a big fall in the exchange rate.

Subsequently, demand has stagnated worldwide, especially in Europe, while the pound has risen 25 per cent against the dollar and nearly 10 per cent on average. With consumer demand still relatively buoyant, imports will go on growing rapidly, resulting in a widening balance of payments deficit.

The striking thing about the latest forecasts is how similar they are, bearing in mind the very different views of the economy which the three forecasting groups hold. Perhaps we are seeing a

#### Economic forecasts for UK 1988

	MESR	LBS	Liverpool
GDP (%)	2.9	3.0	3.0
Inflation (%)	4.5	4.5	2.8
Unemployment (m)	2.3	2.3	2.3
Real pay (2br)	-4.3	-4.1	-5.5

move in the middle ground of economic forecasting, as we have seen in politics.

The Liverpool group, as usual, is more optimistic about inflation, expecting a fall this year, while the National Institute and LBS both expect prices to accelerate slightly from 4.1 per cent to 4.5 per cent. But the Merseyside forecasters are the least sanguine about the balance of payments, expecting a deficit of £5.5 billion, compared with the £4.2 billion or so expected by both the other two.

On unemployment, Liverpool and the National Institute are in startling agreement that there will be a further large fall to 2.3 million, even if according to the Institute this has more to do with tighter benefits administration than higher demand for labour. LBS expects a more modest drop to 2.6 million.

It is only when we come to economic prescription that the gap begins to widen. While the Institute wants no tax cuts at all, Liverpool believes the Chancellor can "give away" £5 billion with prudence.

The Business School sits in the middle, concerned about "over-heating" in the economy but acknowledging the micro-economic benefits of tax reform. This is more like the spectrum of opinion we are used to.

Rodney Lord  
Economics Editor

## Cigarette tax 'threat to jobs'

By Our Industrial Editor

Tobacco manufacturers are concerned that the Chancellor of the Exchequer will increase cigarette taxation to a point where cheap imports could seize a bigger share of the British market and threaten jobs.

British-made cigarettes sell at about £1.54 for 20, but cheap imports, mostly from West Germany, have been undercutting by up to 25p.

A leap in cheap imports could pose a threat to smaller retailers, like newsagents, because the bulk of the imports are sold through supermarket outlets.

There would also be a threat to tobacco manufacturing jobs with the possibility of plant closures, according to the Tobacco Advisory Council. It estimates that in the three years ended 1987, about 6,000 jobs have been shed.

Imports have soared from a negligible share of the market in 1983, to 10 per cent by last year's Budget, before dropping back to about 9.5 per cent.

British manufacturers fear a substantial price increase would lead to more cigarette smokers switching to cheap brands. Since more than half of Britain's 15 million cigarette smokers are among the less well off, this would bolster the trend, it is argued.

Overall the cigarette market declined last year by about 1 per cent, compared with 2 per cent in most other years of the decade. Pipe tobacco sales are also sliding, although there has been some improvement in cigar sales.

## CBI urges scrapping GMT 'to aid British business'

By John Spicer  
Employment Affairs Correspondent

The leadership of the Confederation of British Industry is hoping that when British Summer Time is reintroduced on March 27, Britain will never again go back to Greenwich Mean Time. It says that clocks in Britain should be synchronised with those in the rest of the European Economic Community.

The CBI is particularly concerned that for 11 months of the year British businessmen lose up to four hours a day when doing business with customers—and even their own companies—in Europe.

Sir David Nickson, the president of the CBI, is leading the call, although a recent survey of his members showed that they preferred to keep things as they are. Sir David said: "As closer links with Europe are planned for 1992, how can we continue to work by a different time?"

Mr Lionel Altman, chairman and chief executive of Equity & General, the insurance company, takes up the call in CBI News. Mr Altman writes: "We get to work an hour after our Continental cousins, and go to lunch an hour after they have gone for their mid-day break. They are back at their desks as we are going out to lunch, and they go home an hour before us."

Mr Altman says he would like to see Double British Summer Time re-introduced. He points out that Britain had it in the Second World War when production was a question of survival.

The Home Office is already seeking the views of interested bodies.



Sir David Nickson: leading CBI call for synchronization

## 'Wide investor interest' in Vosper

By Colin Campbell

Vosper Thornycroft, the shipbuilding group born out of an £18.5 million management buy-out from the state-owned British Shipbuilders in November 1985, is attracting wide investment interest ahead of its Stock Exchange listing on March 17.

The group's Stock Exchange debut will come after the placing of 25 per cent of the shares with an indicated dividend yield of about 7 per cent, covered between two and three times.

Vosper Thornycroft, which

unlike many world shipbuilding companies, has remained in profit for the past 20 years, is likely to be capitalized at £52 million.

It will come to the market on a prospective price-earnings ratio of about eight.

The group, which builds ships for the Royal and foreign navies at its two shipyards in Southampton and Portsmouth, boasts net cash balances of £30 million, and a current order book of £200 million, of which an estimated

£45 million relates to non-shipbuilding activities.

The Ministry of Defence, the group's most important single customer, accounted for 40 per cent of its £90.7 million turnover last year.

Events in the Gulf have led to a high level of interest by Middle East governments, and 34 per cent of last year's turnover was associated with exports.

Mr Peter Usher, the managing director of Vosper Thornycroft, says an order for three patrol boats, worth £20 mil-

lion, has recently been signed with a Middle East government, and a Ministry of Defence order has recently been secured to complete nine coastal training craft for the Royal Navy Reserve and the Royal Maritime Auxiliary Services.

Vosper Thornycroft plans to expand its non-shipbuilding activities. Patience Gordon, broker to the issue, says approximately 200 fund managers have had investment meetings with Vosper Thornycroft.

## Leading role for Thomas

When Ladbroke sold its British holiday centre and catering interests to Mecca Leisure for £25 million in December, no one was more disappointed than David Thomas. Not because, as managing director of Ladbroke's hotels, entertainment and retail catering divisions he had lost part of his empire, but because he had hoped to buy them himself.

Thomas, aged 43, has just joined Third Market minnow Leading Leisure—he officially becomes a main board director next month—and tells me that he had made an offer for the division, but was out-bid.

"My offer was just a little below Mecca's," he says. His disappointment was such that, after 13 years with Ladbroke, he left to join forces with Barry Maffezzoli and Roger Gibley, founders of Leading Leisure, and has been appointed chairman of its leisure and gaming subsidiary. The position places him in charge of some 65 betting shops, casinos, hotels, pubs, discotheques and bingo halls, as well as catering. A chartered accountant by profession, Thomas's first project will be to rebuild Shanklin pier, which was destroyed in the October hurricane, and develop a 170-acre site on the Isle of Wight as an up-market, all-year-round holiday village.

"We've got deals going on all over the place, and bags of money," he says, adding that the company has its sights set on a full stock market listing "in due course".

## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Anti-nuptial contracts

The ladies of Smith New Court are putting to excellent use the tradition of being able to throw their hats to the wind in a leap year and propose to the man of their choice. The ladies of SNIC have been warned that they will fail miserably today in a drive to raise money for the Wishing Well Appeal in aid of Great Ormond Street children's hospital. There will be a penalty of £1 for every

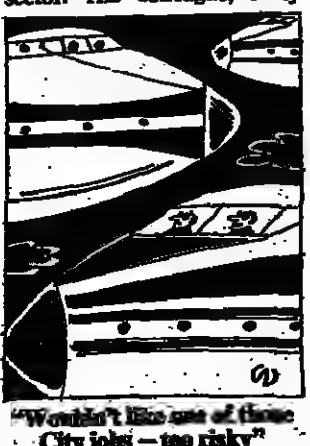
proposal of marriage received and rejected—even if the excuse is already being married. And for those opportunists who say yes, a fee of £5 must be paid. They may also, however, have to live with the consequences. If organizers are, I hear, confident that they will receive sizeable donations from every man—lest anyone think that they alone failed to receive a proposal.

### Winning ways

What value research surveys? The *Institutional Investor* magazine search for the 1988 All-British Research Team reveals that Howard Coates, now in effective charge of Barclays de Zoete Wedd's equity effort, is in equal third place in the chemicals sector. His colleague, Jimmy

Price, secured the number two slot, but was narrowly pipped for the number one rating by David Ingles, of Morgan Grenfell Securities. Coates, although a recognized past expert in the field, has not, I hear, been actively following the sector for 18 months. He admits that he rarely talks to clients. He certainly has no time for written research. Perhaps his claim to "maintain an active interest in the sector" is telepathic. It certainly makes one wonder about the validity of such surveys, where the same names keep appearing at the top of the league table—perhaps institutions do not stop to think whether they are still getting a good service from their favourite analyst, or merely did so at one time.

A detective called to a City office to investigate a missing defendant called the director: "Can you describe him?" "Yes," said the director. "He was 5ft 7in tall and 220,000 short."



Wouldn't like one of these City jobs—too risky?

## Snaps decision

Further tales about the happy journey delights of life at Britoil under Sir Philip Shelbourne... He is, I am told, addicted to ginger biscuits. On his arrival at the company, six years ago, he apparently informed the office services manager that he liked a particular brand of ginger biscuit with his tea. Despite hunting high and low, from Fortnum & Mason to Harrod, the hapless manager failed to locate a supplier. But, ever-resourceful, he finally tracked down their manufacturer in Glasgow, only to discover that it had gone bust. There was nothing else for it. Sir Philip organized a ginger biscuit tasting among his staff at which no fewer than eight different brands were produced. The winning entry, procured by a secretary, came from a delicatessen in Brighton. So, without further ado, Shelbourne's chauffeur was promptly despatched to the south coast resort. Oh, happy days...

Trade minister Alan Clark, who went to Southampton last week to see off a consignment of 1,100 Jaguar cars for the US market, has, I hear, the makings of his own Jaguar collection. The proud owner of a pre-war Jaguar SS100, which he bought second-hand in 1947, Clark, who celebrates his 60th birthday in April, says he still drives it "with some vigour". He also owns a Jaguar XK120 which he bought new a few years later. "I believe these cars should be used, not stuck in museums," he says.

Carol Leonard

# Don't pay too much for your mortgage.

LIBOR Linked mortgages — the newest concept in home financing

9.9% - APR 10.5%

- ☐ Very competitive rates
- ☐ Generous multipliers
- ☐ Endowment or Pension linked (you pay interest only on the mortgage itself)
- ☐ Direct debit (today's simplest, most convenient method of payment)

To find out more about the Home Loans of the Future, fill in the FREEPOST coupon now or call at your local branch of

SUSSEX  
**COUNTY**  
BUILDING SOCIETY  
ACTING AS AGENTS FOR  
THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK



### MORTGAGES

LIBOR LINKED MORTGAGE  
To: The Mortgage Manager,  
Sussex County Building Society,  
FREEPOST, 40/42 Friars Walk, Lewes,  
East Sussex BN7 1BR  
Please send me full details of  
LIBOR Linked mortgages

FULL NAME (MR/MRS/MISS/MS)  
ADDRESS  
POST CODE  
TEL NO

EXAMPLE: Based on an application for a mortgage of £50,000 secured over 25 years for the purchase of a property priced £75,000. Calculated to include £800 arrangement fee, £140 solicitor's charges and £200 25-year interest. Buildings insurance will be required. Rates and charges correct at time of going to press. Interest rates are variable. Sussex County Building Society, FREEPOST, 40/42 Friars Walk, Lewes, East Sussex BN7 1BR. Telephone (0273) 471571







# Portfolio

PLUS NEW  
Accumulator  
From your Portfolio...  
...the right share price movements...  
...the right share price movements...  
...the right share price movements...

No.	Company	Code	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1	ASDA Group (a)	Food	71.10	1.00	1.4%	12.5
2	James & Sons	Industrials E-K	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3	Quadrant Group	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4	Abbey	Building	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5	Lloyds (a)	Banking	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6	Pharm	Pharmaceuticals	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7	Vicar Products	Industrials S-Z	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8	Loxley	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9	Johnson Cleaners	Industrials E-K	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10	Domino	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
11	Drummond	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
12	Bar (a)	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
13	Ratons Group	Draperies	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
14	Pharos	Draperies	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
15	Ricardo Eng	Industrials E-K	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
16	Widley	Draperies	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
17	Amey	Construction	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
18	Beta	Building	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
19	AB Food (a)	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
20	Five Oaks	Property	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
21	LWT Hild	Construction	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
22	Maudslays U	Building	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
23	Hayworth Const	Industrials E-K	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
24	Milner	Leisure	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
25	Zimmer (a)	Leisure	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
26	Ry-B-Son (a)	Banking	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
27	Home Counties	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
28	Green	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
29	Dunhill	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
30	AB East	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
31	Underwood	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
32	Federal	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
33	Jordan (a)	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
34	Grayson	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
35	Wolchamps & D	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
36	Continental	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
37	Raffan	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
38	Sainsbury	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
39	Chowder (a)	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
40	Arts Europe	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
41	Harvey Dore	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
42	GEC	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
43	Garrett Eng	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
44	Electronics	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
45	Times Newspaper Ltd	Food	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

Please take into account any minor signs

Weekly Dividend  
Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £8.00 in Saturday's newspaper.

MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN

BRITISH FUNDS	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1. British Fund	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
2. British Fund	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3. British Fund	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4. British Fund	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5. British Fund	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6. British Fund	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7. British Fund	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8. British Fund	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9. British Fund	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10. British Fund	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

SHORTS (Under Two Years)	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1. Short	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
2. Short	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3. Short	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4. Short	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5. Short	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6. Short	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7. Short	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8. Short	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9. Short	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10. Short	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

FIVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1. Five to Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
2. Five to Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3. Five to Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4. Five to Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5. Five to Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6. Five to Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7. Five to Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8. Five to Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9. Five to Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10. Five to Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

OVER FIFTEEN YEARS	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1. Over Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
2. Over Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3. Over Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4. Over Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5. Over Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6. Over Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7. Over Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8. Over Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9. Over Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10. Over Fifteen	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

UNDATED	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1. Undated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
2. Undated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3. Undated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4. Undated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5. Undated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6. Undated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7. Undated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8. Undated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9. Undated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10. Undated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

INDEX-LINKED	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1. Index-Linked	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
2. Index-Linked	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3. Index-Linked	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4. Index-Linked	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5. Index-Linked	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6. Index-Linked	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7. Index-Linked	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8. Index-Linked	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9. Index-Linked	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10. Index-Linked	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

BANKS, DISCOUNT, HP	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1. Banks, Discount, HP	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
2. Banks, Discount, HP	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3. Banks, Discount, HP	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4. Banks, Discount, HP	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5. Banks, Discount, HP	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6. Banks, Discount, HP	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7. Banks, Discount, HP	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8. Banks, Discount, HP	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9. Banks, Discount, HP	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10. Banks, Discount, HP	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

POSITIVE CONSOLIDATED	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
2. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

POSITIVE CONSOLIDATED	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
2. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

POSITIVE CONSOLIDATED	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
2. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

POSITIVE CONSOLIDATED	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
2. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

POSITIVE CONSOLIDATED	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
2. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

POSITIVE CONSOLIDATED	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
2. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

POSITIVE CONSOLIDATED	Price	Div	Yield	P/E
1. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
2. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
3. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
4. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
5. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
6. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
7. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
8. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
9. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0
10. Positive Consolidated	10.00	0.50	5.0%	10.0

597m	Trans	A	2%	1980	118%	2.1	..
398m	Trans	A	2%	1982	90%	2.1	..
1303m	Trans	A	2%	1986	130%	2.3	..
985m	Trans	A	2%	2001	103%	3.0	..
855m	Trans	A	2%	2003	107%	3.6	..
1193m	Trans	A	2%	2006	108%	2.7	..
648m	Trans	A	2%	2009	122	3.2	..
1332m	Trans	A	2%	2011	105%	3.3	..
176m	Trans	A	2%	2013	85%	3.5	..



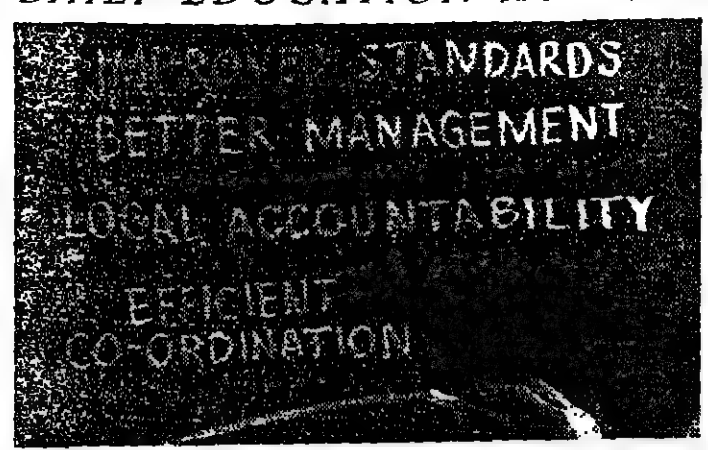
01-481 1066

## EDUCATIONAL

01-481 1066

## POSTS

## CHIEF EDUCATION ADVISER



## EDUCATION FROM SCRATCH

Wandsworth is developing plans for the transfer of education from IEA. The Government's clear intention to abolish the IEA by April 1990 gives us the opportunity to seek to raise standards and arrest under-achievement.

Full local consultation and policy discussion will be necessary prior to finalising the education scheme. Key to the success of this groundwork is the appointment of a Chief Education Adviser.

In control of a team of six, supported by consultants, the CEA will be responsible for consultation and preparation and subsequent development of the scheme. The role is worthy of an individual with integrity, commitment and proven professional status. A track record of achievement within education administration is essential together with a thorough understanding of the

special needs of inner city areas. We offer a salary of £38,000 plus attractive benefits, including relocation assistance. Other terms are to be negotiated. Upon successful completion of the planning stage there will be the opportunity to progress into a permanent position in top management within our education service. Contact the Chief Executive, Gerald Jones, for an initial discussion or application form and further details on 01-871 6001. Closing date for application: 14 March 1988.

## Wandsworth

an equal opportunity employer

WEST LONDON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
HEADSHIP OF SCHOOL  
OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION  
(1 September 1988)

Applications are invited for the post of Head of the School of Physical Education. This post, which will be established at Principal Lecturer level, arises from a decision of the Academic Board to award the existing section School status on account of its national and international reputation.

The appointee will be expected to take charge of the administration and management of the School under delegated powers. He/she will be required to give academic leadership. The Head of School will also be expected to play a leading part in developing research and consultancy. It is anticipated that the person appointed already will have made a significant personal contribution to research within his/her chosen field. The title Professor may be awarded to a suitable candidate.

The salary will be in accordance with the scale for Principal Lecturers which, in September 1988, is expected to be £18,549 - £27,900 plus Outer London Allowance.

For application form and further details please contact The Vice Principal, WLHE, Lancaster House, Borough Road, Isleworth, Middx TW7 5DU.

Closing date for receipt of applications: 20 April  
It is anticipated that interviews will be held mid-May.

CORLEARS  
SCHOOL

N.Y.C.

Sept 1988 opening for primary class teacher. 217 phys. ed. teacher. Small class, devel. phis. Exp. preferred. Will assist with papers.

Resumés: M. Dymowski, 324 W. 125th St. N.Y.C. 10011.

SHORTLISTING/Interviewing Tutor required to commence 26th April 88. 5 days a week. 10-12 hours. College: Telford, Shropshire. Tel: 01773 3962.

SMALL BUSINESS  
DEVELOPMENT

Some 1500 entrepreneurs went through our courses in 1987. Could you teach and advise them?

We wish to recruit two full time Teachers/Advisors to complement our growing team of professionals. Small business teaching and development experience desirable. Motivation and mobility essential. Salary and terms negotiable.

Send career details to Peter Wilson

NEW ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT

15 Park House, 140 Battersea Park Rd, London, SW11

4NB, or telephone 01-227 4291

We are an equal opportunities employer.

## COURSES

## UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK

## MBA

## "A year to change your life"

Warwick is used as one of Europe's most outstanding and innovative business schools for its MBA course.

The Warwick one-year full-time MBA offers broad management training with a choice of specialisation in five areas: Finance, Marketing, Operations, Human Resources and International Management.

If you are ambitious, have an outstanding academic record and a good business degree or equivalent, we would like to hear from you. Please send your application to: MBA Admissions, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL. Tel: 01827 522922.

For more information and an application form from Susan Nixon, Warwick Business School, School of Industrial and Business Studies, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL. Tel: 01827 522922.

## WARWICK BUSINESS SCHOOL

## LANSLOWNE

## Independent Sixth Form College

## INTENSIVE EXETER REVISION

## - GCSE &amp; A Levels

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

Warwick about your exam technique?

## COURSES

## DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Applications are invited for Management programmes and/or Post Graduate Diploma programmes starting September 1988 at this modern Management Centre. Each programme is for six months plus a three months management project to be undertaken in UK, America, Europe or Far East.

International  
Management

Includes specialist management modules and an international management project normally undertaken abroad. Applications from language graduates particularly welcome.

## Leisure Management

Includes leisure management modules plus an applied project in the UK or abroad.

## General Management

Includes range of management modules in Finance, Marketing, Operations, etc. Project normally undertaken in the UK.

Entry: Degree, or equivalent or special experience.

For further information write to:

DMS Administrator, Department of Management Studies, Teesside Polytechnic, Pless Lane, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 0QS. Tel: (0642) 469611.

## Teesside Polytechnic

## 'A' LEVELS

18 month courses for 3 subjects commence 11 April

One year courses for 2 subjects commence 17 September

Entry: 3 'O' Levels

Careers advice and guidance on UCCA and PCAS applications given by Brian Heap author of "Degree Course Offers"

Distance Learning available in the following subject areas:

Law - Constitutional Law - Accounting - Economics - Government & Politics - Sociology - Business Studies - Maths

For further details tel 01-385 9377 or write to the Registrar (Ref TMS), RLT Group of Colleges, 200 Grosvenor Road, London W14 9RY

## FRENCH COURSES

## FOR 8-18 YEAR OLDS

SUMMER TERM COURSES - 10 weeks from 4th May to 13th July.

HALF TERM COURSES - One week.

Learn French in an interesting and vital way in the beautiful Dordogne. Short courses, total immersion language laboratories, video, TV, bilingual French staff. Visits - Chateaux, caves and historic towns. Activities include tennis, horse riding, canoeing and cookery.

Further details: The Secretary, Hampshire Tutorials Ltd, 23 Melton Court, London SW7 3JQ. Telephone 01-584 0744

## UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

## UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

## Faculty of Commerce and Social Science

## CHAIR OF PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTING

Applications are invited for the newly-established Chair of Public Sector Accounting in the Department of Accounting and Finance.

Salary in the professorial range, plus superannuation.

Further particulars available from the Vice-Chancellor, University of Birmingham, PO Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, to whom applications (3 copies, 1 from overseas applicants) should be sent by 25 March 1988.

An Equal Opportunities Employer.

## UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

## CHAIR IN PHYSICS

The University invites applications for a Chair in Physics, following the retirement of Professor J.F. Nye, FRS. It is expected that the person appointed will be an experimental condensed-matter physicist.

Suitably qualified candidates are invited to submit applications, including the names of three referees, not later than 29th April 1988. Further particulars of the appointment may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University of Bristol, Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TN.

## SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES

## LECTURESHIP IN TURKISH STUDIES

Applications are invited for a Lectureship in Turkish Studies, in the Department of the Near and Middle East. Applications should be sent to: Turkish (Modern and Oriental) at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels. Specialisation is sought within the field of language and literature.

The appointment will be for one year from 1 October 1988 or as soon thereafter as possible. It will be made on the Lecturer A scale (£9,260 rising by 9 increments to £14,500) or the Lecturer B scale (£8,100 rising by 9 increments to £13,340) depending on qualifications and experience. In addition London Allowance of £1,450 per annum will be paid, and membership of the USS will be considered.

Further particulars and application forms are available from The Secretary, School of Oriental and African Studies, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HP. Applicants resident abroad may apply to the Secretary by airmail, supported by a full CV and the names and addresses of three referees. All applications should be submitted by 30 April 1988.

## WOMEN BACK TO BUSINESS

A 12 week non-residential course (Accounting, Economics, Law, etc.) with part-time study. 1988 start. 12 places. 1988 start. 12 places. 1988 start. 12 places.

Tony Saunders-Davies, Richmond Adult College, Twickenham TW9 1LY. Tel: 01 891 5907

## UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

## University of London

## CHAIR OF MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS AND OPERATIONAL RESEARCH AT QUEEN MARY COLLEGE

The Senate invites applications for a Professorship of Mathematical Statistics and Operational Research at Queen Mary College from 1 October 1988.

Candidates should have a proven record of research achievement in any area of Statistics or Operational Research and will be expected to establish a strong research group of international standing, to develop postgraduate teaching and contribute to the organisation of the undergraduate programme in Statistics and Operational Research. Additional appointments will be available to support these developments.

The Professor will be a member of the School of Mathematical Sciences at Queen Mary College which has strong research groups in Algebra, Astronomy, Combinatorics, Dynamical Systems, Logic, Mathematical Computation and Relativity, all with substantial support from the Science and Engineering Research Council. The appointee will be expected to develop a group of similar standing and to attract outside funding for research.

Salary on the Professorial scale, minimum £23,380 plus London weighting of £1,450.

Potential applicants are welcome to contact Professor I W Rorburgh, Head of the School of Mathematical Sciences for further information on the developments in Mathematical Sciences at Queen Mary College (Telephone No. 01-880 4811).

Further particulars and application instructions are available from the Teachers' Section (T), Senate House, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HU. Closing date for applications is 30 March 1988.

## University of Reading

## Appointments

## School of Animal and Microbial Sciences

## PROFESSORSHIP OF MOLECULAR GENETICS

Applications are invited for the newly established Professorship of Molecular Genetics. Candidates should have an established reputation in cellular or molecular genetics or related fields such as development, gene expression, immunology or oncology.

The Professor will be expected to provide leadership in genetics throughout the School of Animal and Microbial Sciences.

The Professor will be a member of the Department of Pure and Applied Zoology but an applicant's interests need not be in the areas conventionally viewed as zoological.

A Research Fellowship for a fixed term of five years will be assigned to the Professorship.

The appointment will be made from a date to be agreed with the successful candidate.

Further information may be obtained from the Registrar, Room 212, Whiteknights House, P.O. Box 217, The University, Whiteknights, Reading RG6 2AH.

The closing date for applications is 8 April 1988.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD

## CENTRE FOR CONTINUING VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

## CCVE

## School of Management &amp; Economic Studies

## CHAIR OF ACCOUNTING

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons, with interests in any of the main areas of accounting and financial management, for a Chair of Accounting tenable from 1 October 1988 or a date to be arranged as soon as possible thereafter.

Salary at a rate appropriate to a non-clinical professorial appointment.

Informal enquiries to Professor Roy Wilkinson, Chairman, School of Management & Economic Studies (0742 768555 Ext 6574 or 6581). Further particulars from the Personnel Department, Academic Staffing, University of Sheffield, S10 2TN, to which applications (one copy), including a full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of three referees, should be sent by 15 April 1988. Please quote Ref R734/A.

An equal opportunity employer

## UNIVERSITY OF YORK

## Lectureships in Computer Science

Applications are invited for four lectureships in the Department of Computer Science, one of which is available immediately, the others on 1 October. Applications from candidates with research experience in the following areas would be particularly welcome:

- \* Human-computer interaction
- \* Formal methods in software engineering
- \* Neural networks

Salary within Lecturer Grade A (£9,260 to £14,500) or Grade B (£8,100 to £13,340), with USS

Six copies of applications, with full details of qualifications and experience, and naming three referees, should be sent to Registrar's Department (Appointments), University of York, Heslington, York YO1 5DD by Friday 25 March 1988. Further particulars are available. Please quote the advertisement reference number 1/3261.

## CHARING CROSS AND WESTMINSTER MEDICAL SCHOOL

## (University of London)

## Appointment of Dean

The Council of the Medical School invites applications or nominations for the appointment of Dean of the Medical School, to succeed Professor T. W. Glenister who retires in September 1989. The Council reserves the right to make an appointment by invitation.

Any person wishing to be considered, or anyone who wishes to nominate such a person, should write in confidence please to Sir Robert Clark DSC, Chairman of Council (Office of the School Secretary), Charing Cross and Westminster Medical School, Reynolds Building, St. Dunstan's Road, London W6 8RP, and from whom further particulars can be obtained, by Friday 29th April 1988.

## ROYAL COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNAECOLOGISTS

## Head of Postgraduate Education Department

Salary - c £15,000 plus benefits

The College is a membership organisation concerned with standards of care, training, education and examinations in the medical speciality of obstetrics and gynaecology.

Due to promotion the College is seeking someone to fill this exciting and interesting post. The ideal candidate will perhaps have had a medical secretarial background and has become involved with general administration or the organisation of meetings. The duties include the management of a busy department of six staff responsible for the organisation of Conferences, Scientific Meetings, various College Committees and publishing. An ability to delegate and deal with people at every level is essential.

For details please contact Mrs Anita Simmonds, RCOG, 27 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, London, NW1 4RG. Telephone: (01) 262 5425 Ext 223.

## THE UNITED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL

## Young People's Education Officer

to join the Education team developing the vital task of mission education in partnership with the world church.

The person appointed will be a qualified teacher with relevant experience in public speaking and of modern education methods, including the use of AVA equipment and materials. He/she will advise the Society on the education of people under 18 and help those involved in education to develop mission as the key to Christian citizenship.

The post is based in central London, but extensive travel in Britain is involved. Salary around £8,400 per annum depending on qualifications and experience, plus £720 p.a. Headquarters' Allowance. Non-contributory pension scheme for lay appointees, sick pay scheme, 4 weeks' annual holiday, Society car, assisted mortgage scheme.

Write to Secretary for Staffing, Room 20, USPG, Partnership House, 187 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8XA. Closing date for completed application forms: March 23, 1988.

An Equal Opportunities Employer.

## DIOCESE OF WAKEFIELD

## DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

Applications are invited for this Senior Post.

The Director, who may be lay or ordained, will be expected to develop the wide ranging educational work of the Diocese, as leader of the Education Team.

Details and Application Forms available from: The Archdeacon of Halifax, 9 Healey Wood Gardens, Brighouse, West Yorkshire, HD6 3SQ.

Closing date will be 31st March, 1988

## SAUDI ARABIA

## MINISTRY OF DEFENCE AND AVIATION

A division of this Ministry has an opening for English Language Teachers.

Qualifications: University Degree and a post qualification experience of at least 2 years Teaching English as a Foreign Language.

Attractive (Tax Free) salaries commensurate with experience and qualifications.

Please send full resume quoting ref 479 SADO to:

Royal Embassy of Saudi Arabia, Office of the Defence Attaché, 2 Holland Park, London W11 3TD

Please telephone only on 22/23 March 1988 on 01-221 7575 ext 371 to make appointments for interviews.

## CHILD WELFARE AND ACTIVITY CENTRE MANAGERS

PGL, Europe's largest and longest established Activity holiday operators, have the following vacancies for the school Summer holidays.

## CHILD WELFARE MANAGER

This person will be in their late 20's or 30's and be an experienced teacher with considerable pastoral care experience. This will be a residential position with a very generous salary. Responsibilities will be to ensure the enjoyment and well being of some 600-8-13 year olds by guiding and counselling a team of group leaders and taking an active personal interest in any unhappy/problem child.

## ACTIVITY CENTRE MANAGER

This person will require organisational skills to run a residential Activity Centre for up to 200 guests. Each centre has a large team of staff to recruit and train to look after the children during the activity periods. Ideally, Managers have a teaching background and a knowledge of a wide variety of sports. Ideal age 25-35. Wage £150 plus per week.

Vacancies also exist for Activity Instructors and Group Leaders.

Further details and application form from:-

David Pinner, PGL Young Adventure Ltd, 231 St. James Street, London W1A 1AA. Tel: (0895) 764211

## STEVENAGE COLLEGE



## EDUCATIONAL

01-481 1066

01-481 1066

## UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD  
School of Clinical Dentistry

## Appointment of a Professor of Dental Surgery

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the Chair of Dental Surgery which falls vacant on the retirement of Professor Sir Paul Bramley on 30 September 1988. The Chair is in the Department of Dental Surgery and is based at the Charles Clifford Dental Hospital. The appointment will carry an honorary consultant contract with Sheffield Health Authority.

Informal enquiries to Professor R.B. Johns, Dean of Dental Studies (0742-670444 ext 3080 or 0742-663326). Further particulars from the Personnel Department (Academic Staffing), The University, Sheffield S10 2TN to which applications (one copy), including a full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of three referees, should be returned by 15 April 1988. Please quote reference R.730/A.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

University of London  
CHAIR OF FREELANCE PATHOLOGY AT THE ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

The School invites applications for the above Chair. Applications from suitably qualified and experienced candidates will be considered.

Applications (10 copies) should be submitted to the 'Teaching' Section (T), University of London, Senate House, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HU, from whom further particulars should first be obtained.

The closing date for receipt of applications is 9 April 1988.

University of London  
READERSHIP IN PHYSIOLOGY AT THE ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Two separate applications for the above Readership should be submitted to the 'Teaching' Section (T), University of London, Senate House, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HU, from whom further particulars should first be obtained.

The closing date for receipt of applications is 9 April 1988.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM  
CHAIR IN PURE MATHEMATICS

Applications are invited for a Chair in Pure Mathematics. The appointment is for a full-time post, with a minimum salary of £23,800 p.a., together with normal pension arrangements.

The salary will be related to the professional range with a minimum of £23,800 p.a., together with normal pension arrangements.

Applications (two copies), including the names and addresses of three referees, must be submitted not later than Friday, 25 March 1988 to the Registrar and Secretary, Old Ship's Hall, Durham.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, Old Ship's Hall, Durham.

(Candidates outside the United Kingdom should send one copy only.)

BRUNEL UNIVERSITY  
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS  
LECTURESHIPS

Applications are invited for the above lectureships from 1st October 1988. Applications should be made to the Registrar, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 3PH or by telephone (0895) 200000.

Further details may be obtained from the Registrar, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 3PH or by telephone (0895) 200000.

Applications should be returned by 23 March 1988.

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM  
DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES  
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

## Lectureship in Pharmaceutical/Medical Chemistry

Applications are invited for a Lectureship in Pharmaceutical/Medical Chemistry, to be based in the School of Pharmacy, Nottingham. The successful candidate will be required to contribute to the teaching and research of the Department.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD. Tel: 0535 556101 ext 3505. Ref No 1141.

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM  
DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES  
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

## Lectureship in Pharmaceutical/Medical Chemistry

Applications are invited for a Lectureship in Pharmaceutical/Medical Chemistry, to be based in the School of Pharmacy, Nottingham. The successful candidate will be required to contribute to the teaching and research of the Department.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD. Tel: 0535 556101 ext 3505. Ref No 1141.

## LEGAL NOTICES

Continued from page 13

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

IN MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA

## Lectureship in Mechanical Engineering

Applications are invited, from persons preferably not more than 35 years of age, for a vacant lectureship in the Department of Mechanical Engineering. Applicants should be well qualified in a relevant branch of engineering or applied science and have demonstrated a proven research and/or industrial capability. Although no restriction on the specialisation of candidates within the field of mechanical engineering is made, preference may be given to candidates in the field of dynamics or manufacturing systems.

The salary will either be on the Grade A Scale (£9,260 - £14,500 per annum), or the Grade B Scale (£15,105 - £19,310 per annum (maximum), with USS/USDPs benefits if required.

Further particulars and application forms (2 copies) may be obtained from the Personnel Office, University College of Swansea, Singleton Park, Swansea, SA2 8PP, to which office they should be returned by Friday 15 April, 1988.

UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING  
CHAIR IN FILM AND MEDIA STUDIES

Applications are invited for the newly established Chair in Film and Media Studies which is to be filled from 1st September 1988. Candidates should have appropriate academic qualifications and experience.

Further particulars are available from the University Secretary, University of Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA; Tel: 0786 73171. Fax: 0786 73172. Applications should be sent to the Registrar, University of Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, by 25th March 1988. Applications should include a curriculum vitae, details of present position and salary and an indication of the candidate's specialism or area of interest.

Applicants who are shortlisted will be invited to submit a brief outline of the way in which they would use the department to develop. Informal enquiries may be addressed to the acting head of department, Richard Kilborn.

University of Stirling  
Research Fellowship

The College hopes to select a Research Fellow in one of the following fields: English, Mathematics, Engineering, Medicine, Law, Social Sciences, Theology, and the Arts. The Fellowship is for a maximum of three years from 1 October 1988. Further particulars are available from the Registrar, University of Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, by 25th March 1988. Applications should be sent to the Registrar, University of Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, by 25th March 1988. Applications should include a curriculum vitae, details of present position and salary and an indication of the candidate's specialism or area of interest.

Applicants who are shortlisted will be invited to submit a brief outline of the way in which they would use the department to develop. Informal enquiries may be addressed to the acting head of department, Richard Kilborn.

## FELLOWSHIPS

University of Newcastle upon Tyne  
The William Leach Professorial Fellowship

## In Applied Christian Theology

The William Leach Foundation Limited, in association with the University of Newcastle upon Tyne and the University of Durham invites applications for the newly established research post of Professorial Fellowship in Applied Christian Theology. The first appointment will be for a two year period and will be variable at the University of Newcastle upon Tyne.

The post is open to Christians of any of the major denominations and is funded by the William Leach Foundation Limited.

Salary will be at an appropriate point on the Professorial salary range. The minimum point prescribed nationally will be £23,800 from 1 March 1988.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 7RU, with whom applications (15 copies), giving the names of three referees and including a list of publications, together with the outline of a proposed scheme of research, should be lodged not later than 5 April 1988. Applicants from outside the UK may submit one copy only.

KEBLE COLLEGE, OXFORD  
THE WARDENSHIP

The College has begun the process of electing a successor to the present Warden from a date as early as may be practicable after 30 September 1988. Any person, of either sex, who may wish to be considered for this position, and anyone who may wish to propose the names of others whom the College might consider, is invited to write in confidence to the Sub-Warden (Dr E Stone) at Keble College, Oxford OX1 3PG, before 5 April 1988. The College's choice will not necessarily be limited to those whose names come forward in this way.

UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE  
CONVOCATION

The 31st Ordinary Meeting of Convocation will be held on Saturday, 9th April 1988 at 3.00pm in the Curtis Auditorium, School of Physics, King's Road, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Members are cordially invited to attend; it would be helpful if they would advise the Registrar (Convocation) if they wish to do so.

Copies of the Agenda will be available from the Registrar (Convocation), 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, after 7.3.88.

D.E.T. Nicholson  
Registrar  
February 1988

UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE  
CONVOCATION

The 31st Ordinary Meeting of Convocation will be held on Saturday, 9th April 1988 at 3.00pm in the Curtis Auditorium, School of Physics, King's Road, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Members are cordially invited to attend; it would be helpful if they would advise the Registrar (Convocation) if they wish to do so.

Copies of the Agenda will be available from the Registrar (Convocation), 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, after 7.3.88.

D.E.T. Nicholson  
Registrar  
February 1988

UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE  
CONVOCATION

The 31st Ordinary Meeting of Convocation will be held on Saturday, 9th April 1988 at 3.00pm in the Curtis Auditorium, School of Physics, King's Road, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Members are cordially invited to attend; it would be helpful if they would advise the Registrar (Convocation) if they wish to do so.

Copies of the Agenda will be available from the Registrar (Convocation), 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, after 7.3.88.

D.E.T. Nicholson  
Registrar  
February 1988

UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE  
CONVOCATION

The 31st Ordinary Meeting of Convocation will be held on Saturday, 9th April 1988 at 3.00pm in the Curtis Auditorium, School of Physics, King's Road, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Members are cordially invited to attend; it would be helpful if they would advise the Registrar (Convocation) if they wish to do so.

Copies of the Agenda will be available from the Registrar (Convocation), 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, after 7.3.88.

D.E.T. Nicholson  
Registrar  
February 1988

UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE  
CONVOCATION

The 31st Ordinary Meeting of Convocation will be held on Saturday, 9th April 1988 at 3.00pm in the Curtis Auditorium, School of Physics, King's Road, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Members are cordially invited to attend; it would be helpful if they would advise the Registrar (Convocation) if they wish to do so.

Copies of the Agenda will be available from the Registrar (Convocation), 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, after 7.3.88.

D.E.T. Nicholson  
Registrar  
February 1988

UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE  
CONVOCATION

The 31st Ordinary Meeting of Convocation will be held on Saturday, 9th April 1988 at 3.00pm in the Curtis Auditorium, School of Physics, King's Road, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Members are cordially invited to attend; it would be helpful if they would advise the Registrar (Convocation) if they wish to do so.

Copies of the Agenda will be available from the Registrar (Convocation), 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, after 7.3.88.

D.E.T. Nicholson  
Registrar  
February 1988

UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE  
CONVOCATION

The 31st Ordinary Meeting of Convocation will be held on Saturday, 9th April 1988 at 3.00pm in the Curtis Auditorium, School of Physics, King's Road, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Members are cordially invited to attend; it would be helpful if they would advise the Registrar (Convocation) if they wish to do so.

Copies of the Agenda will be available from the Registrar (Convocation), 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, after 7.3.88.

D.E.T. Nicholson  
Registrar  
February 1988

D.E.T. Nicholson  
Registrar  
February 1988

## PREP &amp; PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## ST BEDE'S COLLEGE

Alexandra Park  
Manchester M16 8HX  
Tel: 061-226 3323

An Independent R.C. Grammar School (GBA) 895 pupils; 280 in 6th Form.

Required for September 1988.

A good Honours Graduate to teach up to OXbridge level in

**Geography**

Salary: Baker according to qualifications and experience. Practising Catholic preferred.

Applications by letter with C.V. and names, addresses and telephone numbers of 3 referees should be sent to the Headmaster (from whom further details may be obtained) by 16 March 1988.

## BERKHAMSTED SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

King's Road, Berkhamsted, Herts. HP4 3BG

G.S.A. Day and Boarding School Ages 5-18 (460 Senior School)

Berkhamsted Salary Scale Government Superannuation

Required for September 1988

**HEAD OF RELIGIOUS STUDIES**

The person appointed would be responsible for organising the teaching of the subject throughout the school up to G.C.S.E. and Advanced Levels.

Applications should be made in writing to the Headmistress, enclosing full C.V. and names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees.

## WOODHOUSE GROVE SCHOOL

(HMC Independent Convent School) 560 pupils 11-18, Sixth form of 145

Required for September 1988

**DIRECTOR OF MUSIC**

The School has a strong musical tradition (concert orchestra, training orchestra and concert band) with many music scholars. The position offers many opportunities to a person of wide interests and energy. Ability to play the organ an advantage.

Please apply in writing with c.v. and names of two referees to the Headmaster from whom further details may be obtained.

Woodhouse Grove School, Apperley Bridge, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD10 0NR.

Telephone: (0532) 502477

## ROYAL RUSSELL SCHOOL CROYDON

**BURSAR**

The post of Bursar and Clerk to the Governors will be vacant at this 600 pupil co-educational day and boarding school from 1st September 1988.

Applicants should have experience of financial management, business administration and estate maintenance.

The Bursar will report to the Governors as a senior member of the school's executive team and applicants should be able to demonstrate the ability to make a positive contribution to the school's development.

The post offers attractive terms and conditions.

Please apply with CV and names of two referees to: Mr F J Smith, Gabbitts, Truman & Thring, 7 & 8 Sackville Street, London SW1X 2BR.

GABBITTAS, TRUMAN & THRING

BRAMBLETYE, EAST GRINSTEAD I.A.P.S. BOARDING / PREPARATORY SCHOOL

**DRAMA**

Qualified teacher required in September 1988 to teach Drama throughout the school. Experience in play production essential, together with knowledge of scenery and lighting. New Arts Centre, now being built, incorporates fully equipped drama studio.

The successful applicant will be expected to participate fully in boarding school life. Ability to help with introduction of CDT into the curriculum would be advantageous.

Good salary (on scale), commensurate with experience. D.E.S. Pension Scheme.

Please write, with c.v., to The Headmaster, Brambletye, East Grinstead, Sussex, RH19 3PD.

GABBITTAS, TRUMAN & THRING

We specialise in advising parents and students on their choice of independent schools and colleges.

If you are looking for a new school or college in the near future, we would be pleased to help you. The Gabbittas, Truman & Thring Educational Trust

Established 1873

6-8 Backhouse Street, Finsbury, London WC1X 2BB

Tel: 01-734 0181 and 01-439 2071

ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Ascot, Berkshire, SL5 7DZ

Day Independent Boarding Day School

(11-19 years)

Required for September 1988, teacher able to take charge of 1988/89, throughout the school including pastoral work preparing for LEA/CEA entrance. The post would include some Saturday work.

Salary - above scale

Applicants should send c.v. and names of two referees to the Headmaster, St. George's School, Ascot, Berkshire, SL5 7DZ.

GABBITTAS, TRUMAN & THRING

Langham Secretarial College

IMPROVE YOUR CAREER PROSPECTS WITH A LANGHAM COURSE

• 1 month secretarial course

• 4 week typewriter course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

• 2 day word processing course

## OAKBANK SCHOOL - ABERDEEN

Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers for the post of:

## TEACHER IN CHARGE OF LEARNING SUPPORT AND SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS

SALARY up to £17,717 P.A. (pay award pending) inclusive of Oakbank allowances and Residential Duty (subject to individual provision on S.T.M. scales)

The successful candidate will have the following areas of responsibility:

1. The management and development of learning support provision.

2. The provision of cross curricular learning support.

3. The provision of staff in-service training.















...and defeat  
...March  
...Barnes  
...a classic

# Mountain Crash to sparkle again

By Mandarini  
John Edwards has a particularly fine crop of young chasers in his stable. He has already pencilled in two of his stars, Sunday's Stratford winner, Kissanee, and Bob Tisdall, for next month's Sun Alliance Chase at Cheltenham.

At Leicester today, the Leominster trainer looks to have secured a winning opportunity for another of his bright prospects, Mountain Crash, in the first division of the Great Glen Novices' Chase.

After two convincing handicap hurdle victories at Strat-

ford and Ascot earlier in the season, Mountain Crash impressively lost his first hurdle race in December and was pulled up in two subsequent handicap hurdles.

The eight-year-old was then retrained in a Worcester Novices' chase, and racing strongly to beat Meat The Foolies by 2 1/2 lengths.

That was an encouraging performance and today's Mountain Crash should have too much strength for Jenny

Pitman's representative, Flying Irish.

Interestingly, Meat The Foolies takes his chance in the second division of this event and can pay Mountain Crash a compliment by going one better.

The best bet at the meeting, however, is Proud Pilgrim to defy a small penalty in the three-mile Racing Post Handicap Chase.

Jimmy Fitzgerald's nine-year-old came good with a 25-length success over Team Challenge at Towcester earlier this month, having previously



Johnny Jay (Philip Mathias) jumping fluently on his way to a clear-cut success in the second division of The Times qualifier at the North Hereford point-to-point on Saturday

## Lavis pencils in Johnny Jay for second Times triumph

Point-to-point  
By Brian Beal

The Times Championship point-to-point series made a flying start at the North Hereford on Saturday with the opening qualifier being run in two divisions.

The second division produced a highly anticipated result with victory going to Charles Warren's Johnny Jay, who is trained by Bert Lavis, successful with Sea Express in the inaugural final of The Times series at Towcester last May. Lavis intends to follow the same route with Johnny Jay.

Johnny Jay was following up his success in the maiden at Ewer last Saturday, although on this occasion Philip Mathias took over from Welsh champion John Llewellyn.

Three fences from home, after being in contention from the ninth, Mathias established a

Norman Steven's Worcestershire qualified gelding has been beaten by problems since his maiden win in 1984 and much credit for getting him to the races again must go to his handler, Mickie Hills. However, Mathias' connections were so surprised by his success that future plans for him had not been considered. His time was slower than Johnny Jay's.

In Scotland, at the Berwickshire, Dorcas Chatter followed by John Llewellyn, who was successful on Flying Ace by winning the hunt race on Eye Valley. She has a remarkable record in this race having previously won on Flying Ace, and that mare's three other victories, Flying Ace, Flying Kit and now Eye Valley.

The Ande qualifier at this meeting reversed the previous week's Lanarkshire form when George Robinson on Secret Brave beat Warren Brig and Charlie Macmillan by 20 lengths.

## Results from eight meetings

ARMY: Light victory, 1. Prince Pop (C. Hannon) 12.5, 2. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 13.5, 3. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 14.5, 4. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 15.5, 5. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 16.5, 6. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 17.5, 7. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 18.5, 8. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 19.5, 9. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 20.5, 10. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 21.5, 11. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 22.5, 12. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 23.5, 13. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 24.5, 14. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 25.5, 15. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 26.5, 16. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 27.5, 17. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 28.5, 18. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 29.5, 19. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 30.5, 20. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 31.5, 21. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 32.5, 22. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 33.5, 23. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 34.5, 24. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 35.5, 25. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 36.5, 26. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 37.5, 27. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 38.5, 28. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 39.5, 29. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 40.5, 30. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 41.5, 31. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 42.5, 32. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 43.5, 33. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 44.5, 34. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 45.5, 35. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 46.5, 36. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 47.5, 37. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 48.5, 38. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 49.5, 39. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 50.5, 40. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 51.5, 41. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 52.5, 42. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 53.5, 43. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 54.5, 44. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 55.5, 45. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 56.5, 46. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 57.5, 47. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 58.5, 48. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 59.5, 49. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 60.5, 50. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 61.5, 51. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 62.5, 52. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 63.5, 53. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 64.5, 54. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 65.5, 55. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 66.5, 56. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 67.5, 57. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 68.5, 58. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 69.5, 59. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 70.5, 60. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 71.5, 61. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 72.5, 62. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 73.5, 63. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 74.5, 64. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 75.5, 65. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 76.5, 66. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 77.5, 67. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 78.5, 68. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 79.5, 69. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 80.5, 70. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 81.5, 71. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 82.5, 72. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 83.5, 73. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 84.5, 74. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 85.5, 75. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 86.5, 76. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 87.5, 77. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 88.5, 78. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 89.5, 79. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 90.5, 80. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 91.5, 81. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 92.5, 82. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 93.5, 83. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 94.5, 84. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 95.5, 85. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 96.5, 86. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 97.5, 87. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 98.5, 88. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 99.5, 89. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 100.5, 90. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 101.5, 91. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 102.5, 92. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 103.5, 93. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 104.5, 94. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 105.5, 95. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 106.5, 96. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 107.5, 97. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 108.5, 98. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 109.5, 99. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 110.5, 100. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 111.5, 101. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 112.5, 102. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 113.5, 103. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 114.5, 104. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 115.5, 105. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 116.5, 106. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 117.5, 107. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 118.5, 108. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 119.5, 109. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 120.5, 110. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 121.5, 111. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 122.5, 112. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 123.5, 113. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 124.5, 114. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 125.5, 115. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 126.5, 116. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 127.5, 117. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 128.5, 118. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 129.5, 119. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 130.5, 120. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 131.5, 121. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 132.5, 122. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 133.5, 123. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 134.5, 124. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 135.5, 125. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 136.5, 126. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 137.5, 127. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 138.5, 128. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 139.5, 129. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 140.5, 130. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 141.5, 131. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 142.5, 132. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 143.5, 133. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 144.5, 134. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 145.5, 135. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 146.5, 136. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 147.5, 137. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 148.5, 138. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 149.5, 139. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 150.5, 140. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 151.5, 141. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 152.5, 142. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 153.5, 143. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 154.5, 144. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 155.5, 145. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 156.5, 146. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 157.5, 147. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 158.5, 148. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 159.5, 149. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 160.5, 150. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 161.5, 151. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 162.5, 152. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 163.5, 153. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 164.5, 154. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 165.5, 155. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 166.5, 156. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 167.5, 157. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 168.5, 158. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 169.5, 159. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 170.5, 160. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 171.5, 161. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 172.5, 162. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 173.5, 163. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 174.5, 164. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 175.5, 165. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 176.5, 166. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 177.5, 167. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 178.5, 168. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 179.5, 169. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 180.5, 170. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 181.5, 171. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 182.5, 172. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 183.5, 173. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 184.5, 174. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 185.5, 175. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 186.5, 176. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 187.5, 177. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 188.5, 178. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 189.5, 179. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 190.5, 180. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 191.5, 181. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 192.5, 182. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 193.5, 183. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 194.5, 184. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 195.5, 185. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 196.5, 186. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 197.5, 187. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 198.5, 188. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 199.5, 189. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 200.5, 190. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 201.5, 191. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 202.5, 192. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 203.5, 193. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 204.5, 194. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 205.5, 195. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 206.5, 196. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 207.5, 197. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 208.5, 198. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 209.5, 199. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 210.5, 200. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 211.5, 201. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 212.5, 202. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 213.5, 203. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 214.5, 204. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 215.5, 205. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 216.5, 206. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 217.5, 207. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 218.5, 208. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 219.5, 209. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 220.5, 210. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 221.5, 211. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 222.5, 212. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 223.5, 213. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 224.5, 214. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 225.5, 215. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 226.5, 216. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 227.5, 217. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 228.5, 218. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 229.5, 219. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 230.5, 220. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 231.5, 221. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 232.5, 222. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 233.5, 223. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 234.5, 224. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 235.5, 225. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 236.5, 226. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 237.5, 227. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 238.5, 228. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 239.5, 229. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 240.5, 230. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 241.5, 231. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 242.5, 232. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 243.5, 233. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 244.5, 234. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 245.5, 235. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 246.5, 236. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 247.5, 237. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 248.5, 238. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 249.5, 239. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 250.5, 240. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 251.5, 241. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 252.5, 242. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 253.5, 243. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 254.5, 244. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 255.5, 245. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 256.5, 246. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 257.5, 247. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 258.5, 248. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 259.5, 249. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 260.5, 250. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 261.5, 251. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 262.5, 252. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 263.5, 253. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 264.5, 254. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 265.5, 255. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 266.5, 256. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 267.5, 257. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 268.5, 258. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 269.5, 259. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 270.5, 260. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 271.5, 261. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 272.5, 262. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 273.5, 263. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 274.5, 264. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 275.5, 265. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 276.5, 266. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 277.5, 267. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 278.5, 268. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 279.5, 269. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 280.5, 270. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 281.5, 271. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 282.5, 272. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 283.5, 273. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 284.5, 274. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 285.5, 275. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 286.5, 276. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 287.5, 277. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 288.5, 278. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 289.5, 279. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 290.5, 280. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 291.5, 281. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 292.5, 282. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 293.5, 283. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 294.5, 284. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 295.5, 285. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 296.5, 286. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 297.5, 287. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 298.5, 288. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 299.5, 289. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 300.5, 290. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 301.5, 291. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 302.5, 292. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 303.5, 293. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 304.5, 294. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 305.5, 295. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 306.5, 296. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 307.5, 297. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 308.5, 298. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 309.5, 299. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 310.5, 300. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 311.5, 301. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 312.5, 302. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 313.5, 303. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 314.5, 304. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 315.5, 305. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 316.5, 306. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 317.5, 307. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 318.5, 308. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 319.5, 309. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 320.5, 310. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 321.5, 311. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 322.5, 312. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 323.5, 313. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 324.5, 314. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 325.5, 315. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 326.5, 316. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 327.5, 317. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 328.5, 318. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 329.5, 319. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 330.5, 320. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 331.5, 321. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 332.5, 322. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 333.5, 323. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 334.5, 324. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 335.5, 325. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 336.5, 326. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 337.5, 327. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 338.5, 328. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 339.5, 329. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 340.5, 330. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 341.5, 331. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 342.5, 332. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 343.5, 333. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 344.5, 334. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 345.5, 335. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 346.5, 336. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 347.5, 337. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 348.5, 338. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 349.5, 339. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 350.5, 340. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 351.5, 341. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 352.5, 342. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 353.5, 343. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 354.5, 344. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 355.5, 345. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 356.5, 346. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 357.5, 347. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 358.5, 348. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 359.5, 349. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 360.5, 350. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 361.5, 351. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 362.5, 352. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 363.5, 353. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 364.5, 354. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 365.5, 355. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 366.5, 356. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 367.5, 357. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 368.5, 358. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 369.5, 359. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 370.5, 360. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 371.5, 361. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 372.5, 362. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 373.5, 363. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 374.5, 364. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 375.5, 365. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 376.5, 366. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 377.5, 367. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 378.5, 368. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 379.5, 369. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 380.5, 370. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 381.5, 371. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 382.5, 372. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 383.5, 373. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 384.5, 374. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 385.5, 375. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 386.5, 376. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 387.5, 377. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 388.5, 378. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 389.5, 379. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 390.5, 380. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 391.5, 381. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 392.5, 382. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 393.5, 383. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 394.5, 384. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 395.5, 385. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 396.5, 386. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 397.5, 387. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 398.5, 388. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 399.5, 389. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 400.5, 390. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 401.5, 391. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 402.5, 392. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 403.5, 393. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 404.5, 394. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 405.5, 395. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 406.5, 396. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 407.5, 397. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 408.5, 398. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 409.5, 399. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 410.5, 400. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 411.5, 401. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 412.5, 402. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 413.5, 403. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 414.5, 404. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 415.5, 405. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 416.5, 406. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 417.5, 407. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 418.5, 408. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 419.5, 409. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 420.5, 410. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 421.5, 411. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 422.5, 412. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 423.5, 413. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 424.5, 414. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 425.5, 415. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 426.5, 416. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 427.5, 417. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 428.5, 418. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 429.5, 419. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 430.5, 420. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 431.5, 421. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 432.5, 422. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 433.5, 423. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 434.5, 424. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 435.5, 425. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 436.5, 426. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 437.5, 427. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 438.5, 428. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 439.5, 429. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 440.5, 430. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 441.5, 431. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 442.5, 432. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 443.5, 433. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 444.5, 434. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 445.5, 435. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 446.5, 436. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 447.5, 437. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 448.5, 438. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 449.5, 439. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 450.5, 440. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 451.5, 441. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 452.5, 442. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 453.5, 443. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 454.5, 444. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 455.5, 445. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 456.5, 446. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 457.5, 447. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 458.5, 448. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 459.5, 449. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 460.5, 450. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 461.5, 451. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 462.5, 452. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 463.5, 453. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 464.5, 454. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 465.5, 455. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 466.5, 456. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 467.5, 457. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 468.5, 458. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 469.5, 459. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 470.5, 460. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 471.5, 461. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 472.5, 462. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 473.5, 463. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 474.5, 464. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 475.5, 465. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 476.5, 466. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 477.5, 467. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 478.5, 468. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 479.5, 469. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 480.5, 470. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 481.5, 471. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 482.5, 472. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 483.5, 473. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 484.5, 474. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 485.5, 475. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 486.5, 476. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 487.5, 477. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 488.5, 478. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 489.5, 479. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 490.5, 480. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 491.5, 481. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 492.5, 482. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 493.5, 483. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 494.5, 484. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 495.5, 485. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 496.5, 486. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 497.5, 487. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 498.5, 488. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 499.5, 489. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 500.5, 490. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 501.5, 491. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 502.5, 492. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 503.5, 493. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 504.5, 494. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 505.5, 495. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 506.5, 496. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 507.5, 497. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 508.5, 498. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 509.5, 499. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 510.5, 500. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 511.5, 501. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 512.5, 502. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 513.5, 503. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 514.5, 504. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 515.5, 505. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 516.5, 506. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 517.5, 507. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 518.5, 508. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 519.5, 509. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 520.5, 510. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 521.5, 511. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 522.5, 512. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 523.5, 513. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 524.5, 514. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 525.5, 515. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 526.5, 516. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 527.5, 517. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 528.5, 518. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 529.5, 519. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 530.5, 520. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 531.5, 521. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 532.5, 522. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 533.5, 523. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 534.5, 524. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 535.5, 525. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 536.5, 526. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 537.5, 527. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 538.5, 528. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 539.5, 529. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 540.5, 530. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 541.5, 531. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 542.5, 532. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 543.5, 533. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 544.5, 534. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 545.5, 535. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 546.5, 536. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 547.5, 537. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 548.5, 538. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 549.5, 539. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 550.5, 540. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 551.5, 541. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 552.5, 542. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 553.5, 543. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 554.5, 544. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 555.5, 545. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 556.5, 546. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 557.5, 547. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 558.5, 548. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 559.5, 549. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 560.5, 550. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 561.5, 551. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 562.5, 552. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 563.5, 553. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 564.5, 554. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 565.5, 555. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 566.5, 556. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 567.5, 557. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 568.5, 558. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 569.5, 559. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 570.5, 560. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 571.5, 561. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 572.5, 562. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 573.5, 563. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 574.5, 564. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 575.5, 565. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 576.5, 566. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 577.5, 567. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 578.5, 568. Light Victory (J. Hannon) 579.5, 56











## Gold for cool Witt but Manley and Ito provide the fire



Ice queens: the three skaters who melted hearts in Calgary on Saturday, Midori Ito, of Japan (left), Elizabeth Manley, the silver medal winner (centre), from Canada, and the East German, Katarina Witt, who won the gold. Report, page 31

## Luton grasp the chance of a Wembley stage

By Stuart Jones  
Football CorrespondentLuton Town..... 2  
Oxford United..... 0

(Luton win 3-1 on aggregate)  
The club that was technically knocked out of the Littlewoods Cup last season has qualified for the final. Luton Town, whose refusal to admit to supporters led to their suspension by the Football League, will share the Wembley stage with Arsenal on April 24.

The occasion then will differ hugely from yesterday's second leg of the semi-final. The audience will be almost 10 times bigger, the quality should be increased tenfold and the opposition will fashion more than a couple of attacks. Above all,

the surface, mercifully, will be natural.

Oxford United, the winners of the trophy two years ago, never raised a genuine attempt to regain it. Apart from the obvious difficulty of performing on a strange and artificial carpet, they hid their limited talents behind an inadequate defensive system.

Haunted by the fearful memory of conceding a dozen goals in the two League fixtures against Luton, they withdrew Hebbard from midfield into a sweeper's role and offered their opponents the initiative. Luton, unmistakably the superior side, took it and never relinquished it.

Nothing was seen of the potentially dangerous Saunders, who maintained his record of scoring in every round by converting a

controversial penalty in the first leg. Little was shown of Oxford's collective adventure either until Luton were assured of returning to the national stadium for the first time for 29 years.

Harford's volley had already almost shaved a post and Foster's header had been cleared off the line by Phillips before Brian Stein put Luton ahead after half an hour. The goal itself was utterly predictable, though the build-up to it was less likely.

As Caton misread the flight of a long free kick from Grimes, Harford attempted to cushion the ball on his chest. Instead it bounced away, conveniently, for Johnson. His instant chip was anticipated only by the elder of the Stein brothers, who ran in

front of Bardsley to head cleanly home.

Before the interval Luton had moved another spectacular step closer to claiming their first trophy in their 103-year history. Caton was guilty again, on this occasion, of fouling the persistently troublesome, if ungainly, Harford. The offence was committed in a central position on the edge of the area.

Grimes promptly ended a personal barren sequence that had lasted for a year with a measured free kick that curled away from Judge. If the goals were memorable, television viewers will have witnessed for themselves the artificial game that is produced on such a surface.

That seven balls were used during the afternoon is not entirely explained by the low height of the stands. Luton will not complain about such a statistic. Yet they might recall another. During an otherwise unbeaten run of 14 games their lone conquerors happen to have been Arsenal.

LUTON TOWN: L. Searcy; T. Broadbent, A. Grimes, D. McDonough, S. Foster, M. Donaghy, D. Wilson, B. Stein, M. Harford, M. Stein, P. Johnson.  
OXFORD UNITED: A. Judge; D. Bardsley, J. Dwyer, R. Hill (sub: G. Shelton), G. Briggs, T. Caley, T. Hebbard, M. Foyles, D. Saunders, L. Phillips, P. Rhodes-Brown (sub: D. Lawford).  
Referee: L. Shaper.

## Six on Wales FA short-list

The Welsh Football Association will be presented with a list of possible successors to Mike England, dismissed as national team manager four weeks ago, when it meets in Cardiff on Wednesday (Ian Ross writes).

A three-man sub-committee has drawn up a six-man short-list. Among the front runners

are John Mahoney, Alan Durban and Peter Shreeve. Ken Brown and David Williams, the player-coach at Carrow Road, were included in a list but now seem unlikely to be considered.

If the post is not filled before Wales meet Yugoslavia in an international match at Swan-

sea on March 23, Terry Yorath, the Swansea manager, may be invited to take over in a caretaking capacity for that game.

● The tax man is to demand his cut from all ex-gratia payments made to players who change clubs, as from the new financial year beginning April.

## English clubs fear loss of more leading players

The decision of the Italian Football Federation to allow its first division clubs to increase the number of foreign players on their books from two to three as from next season has been greeted with trepidation in England (Ian Ross writes).

The widely anticipated change in the rules had been strongly resisted by the Italian Players Union and officials of the national team who fear it may damage the prospects of the country's young players.

Philip Carter, president of the Football League, said:

"There is no doubt that the leading club sides in Europe

have considerably more power in pure financial terms than do their British counterparts." Gordon Taylor, secretary of the Professional Footballers Association said: "By taking the likes of Ian Rush and Gary Lineker, European clubs have already had the icing off our cake - it would now seem that they want the marzipan as well."

● Gary Lineker scored twice in Barcelona's 2-0 away win against Athletic Madrid.

● Leeds United expect to complete a £200,000 deal with Portsmouth for their former forward, Ian Baird, this week.

## Swiss bob deprives Hoppe of fours gold

From Chris Moore  
Calgary

In the closest four-man bobsleigh competition in Olympic history, Ekkehard Fasser snatched the gold medal from Wolfgang Hoppe by just seven-hundredths of a second in Calgary yesterday.

The 1983 world champion, aged 36, from Switzerland, made the most of his early draw the third run yesterday in setting a track record of 55.68sec, which gave him a winning cushion.

Hoppe, the defending champion and clear overnight leader, was only thirteenth but fastest on the same run from the 24th starting slot in 56.77 as the track began to slow appreciably.

That left Fasser with a 0.16sec advantage going into the final run. Hoppe was down first in 57.34 for an aggregate time of 3min 47.58sec, setting his Swiss rival a winning target of 57.49.

It was always on after Fasser's crew of Kurt Meier, Marcel Fässler and Werner Stocker, clocked the second fastest start time of the competition of 5.17sec.

Hoppe thought that a crash by the Jamaicans before him had contributed to his demise. "There was a long hold-up and the crash left holes in the track which I felt near the bottom," he said.

Brent Rushlaw looked poised to give the United States a surprise bronze medal until Janis Kipurs, winner of last week's two-man competition, came down last to beat him by just 0.02sec to give the Soviet Union their first four-man medal.

Mark Tont and Tom De La Hunt, of Britain, finished a disappointing twelfth and seventeenth respectively. Tont at least had the fifth fastest time on the final run.

More Games reports, page 31

## Lowly Salford send Saints marching out

By Keith Macklin

The greatest Rugby League Challenge Cup sensation for many years sent St Helens crashing out of the Silk Cut Challenge Cup at Salford, who are threatened with relegation from the first division, scored four tries and beat the Saints 22-18 at The Willows.

Salford, given no chance against the rampant Saints, tackled their illustrious visitors into disarray, made unexpectedly easy inroads into a patchy defence, and left St Helens, Alex Murphy and 5,000 visiting supporters in the 8,000 crowd to contemplate the wreckage in stunned disbelief.

Although St Helens scored first with a Burke try and goal from Tanner, Salford, inspired by the backs, Gibson and Cairns, and the forwards, Worrall and McGuire, were ahead 12-6 at half-time with tries from Gibson and Worrall and two goals from Jones.

It looked uncertain for Salford when Bloor was sent to the sin-bin for 10 minutes for fouling Holding, and Loughlin's penalty made it 12-8, but in a nerve-racking finish both sides scored two tries.

with vital touchdowns from Jones and Worrall keeping the Salford nose marginally in front to the end.

Salford go into tonight's draw for the semi-finals for the first time since 1970, joining Wigan, the clear favourites, the Cup holders Halifax and Hull.

Wigan beat Widnes 10-1 at Central Park on Saturday, but Widnes were desperately unlucky. After a superb first-half tackling stint, they touched down twice, only to have the efforts disallowed when many people at the ground saw nothing wrong.

Paul Dixon scored two tries as Halifax beat Hull Kingston Rovers 26-4 after trailing 4-0 against a fierce wind in the first half. Hull gave Humber-side a semi-final representative by beating Second Division Doncaster 27-12 after trailing 12-2.

SILK CUT CHALLENGE CUP: Third round: Hull 27, Doncaster 12; Hull KR 4, Halifax 22; Salford 22, St Helens 18; Wigan 10, Widnes 1.  
STONES BITTER CHAMPIONSHIP: Swinton 18, Warrington 22; Second division: Carlisle 8, Wakefield 22; Dewsbury 10, York 6; Huddersfield 23, Rochdale 22; Wakefield 30, Whitehaven 18; Octham 15, Featherstone 18; Sheffield 12, Batley 18; Workington 12, Mansfield 32.

## Llewellyn takes title

Lusaka - David Llewellyn, the Welsh World Cup player, won the £75,000 Zambia Open golf championship in here yesterday after a thrilling tussle with William Fish, from Surrey (a Special Correspondent writes). Llewellyn scored a last-round of 70, three under par, for a 12-under-par total of 280.

He started the final round three strokes clear of Fish, and there was no other player within sight of offering either of them a challenge. However, Fish's golf has been a revelation on the five-nation African safari tour and he has won more than £18,000. He gave Llewellyn, aged 36, a good run for his money yesterday and in the end it was sheer experience which carried the Yorkshire-based Sherrin through. His superb pitch and run shot took the ball to within two inches of the 18th flag and Fish conceded.

Fish completed the round with a birdie for a fighting 68. However, it was not the best round of the day. John McHenry, of Ireland, recorded eight birdies in a round of 66.

● LOS ANGELES: Chip Beck, of North Carolina, on 199, leads the Open here by three strokes from Steve Elkington, Jay Haas and Ed Flori, all in joint second, after three rounds. Scores, page 31

## Hearn's plans blocked by rival managers

By Steve Acteson

The World Professional Billiards and Snooker Association (WPBSA) yesterday reacted positively against Barry Hearn's announcement last week that he would be staging two unsanctioned tournaments.

Following a board meeting in Derby, John Virgo, the WPBSA chairman, announced a new top-16 tournament to fill the slot that will be vacated by the world doubles championship, which has been scrapped.

And, to thwart effectively Hearn's plan to invite the most successful eight performers from this season to his new eight-man event next December, Ian Doyle and Howard Kruger, board members and rival managers, said their players would definitely not take part in Hearn's tournament. Hearn had hoped to attract Stephen Hendry, the Scottish champion who is managed by Doyle, and John Parrott, a member of Kruger's Framework organization.

Virgo also said that the WPBSA would be "very disappointed" if Independent Television, which previously televised the doubles event but were unhappy with the tournament and had requested a singles event, decided to televise Hearn's competition instead of theirs. Virgo added that the WPBSA event had been planned for several months.

On the table in Derby, Mike Hallett's friendly rivalry with Hendry helped carry him a step closer to his ambition of winning a first major singles title when he beat Graham Crispie, 5-2, to reach the last 16 of the MIM Britannia Unit Trusts British Open.

Hallett joined Hendry under the management of Doyle last July, and the pair teamed up to win the world doubles title in December.

Scores, page 31

## END COLUMN

## Defeated Bath are out but not down

By David Hands  
Rugby Correspondent

Salt was rubbed remorselessly into the wounds of the Bath rugby club on Saturday. During their John Player Special Cup quarter-final with Moseley their horrified supporters were forced to watch them miss a dozen assorted kicks at goal before going down 4-3. Meanwhile Stuart Barnes, the former England stand-off half who is making his way back from injury, was collecting 22 points for Bath's second team.

A neutral might argue that their exit now is healthy for the competition as a whole but it has been a remarkable run. Since their 17-0 victory over Headingley in January, 1984, Bath have established a John Player record of 22 consecutive wins.

John Player Special Cup reports, page 30

Their style has had its detractors but no one can argue with their exceptional preparation which has kept them so long at the top. Even now they will remain the club to beat because their players are all young enough to come again. In Rugby Union terms, what they have done is phenomenal. Rugby clubs cannot, broadly speaking, and whatever cynics may say, buy talent; they must make it for themselves and Bath have done just that.

Because their players have not been genuinely perceived to be successful in the international arena, they have suffered continual criticism. Perhaps above all, because they have been smashing giants who have developed a sometimes unattractive hard edge to their game, hating to lose, they have not been English enough. Gallant failure has not been part of their schedule.

Perhaps, too, on Saturday some of Bath's players felt that they had climbed their mountain this season by beating Leicester in the Cup's fifth round. "I told them Leicester was only a building brick on the way to Twickenham," Jack Rowell, Bath's coach, said yesterday. "Some games dissolve into a dog fight where you have to grit it out and the Moseley game was one of those."

"Over the years we have been in games when we have always had a bit in reserve, because we have had the players, tactically and technically we have been in advance of most sides. This season other clubs have been getting their act together."

"Our injuries have spooked as quite a bit this season and several of our players have had enough rugby after being involved in the World Cup last summer. But we still have a cracking squad of players. We don't take the view that the rest of the season is a write-off. The new Cup run doesn't commence at the beginning of next season, it starts this week."

## THE GREAT BORROWING BREAKTHROUGH!

Borrow now - repay later.

£10,000 for approx. £82 per month

Interest-Only from 14.4% APR variable

MONTHLY INTEREST-ONLY PAYMENTS OVER 5 OR 10 YEARS					APR
Amount borrowed	£25,000	£205.75	£282.00	£25,000	14.4%
£10,000	£82.30	£112.80	£10,000		
£5,000	£41.15	£56.45	£5,000		15.5%
£2,500	£20.58	£28.22	£2,500		

For example the total amount repaid on a loan of £25,000 over 5 years will be £20,575 Net or £25,450 Gross at an APR of 14.4%.

Trust Heritable to come up with a bright new loan idea for homeowners. It's safe, it's simple and it means you can afford the money you need now.

Heritable's new interest-only loans slash the cost of borrowing - with monthly payments up to less than half those of our standard loan.

There are no expensive endowment policies to worry about and you can repay the loan early if you wish. Free life assurance is included and our Family Protected Income Plan, which ensures your payments are met in the event of sickness, accident and even redundancy, is a low cost option.

This loan is secured on your home, to enable us to offer very competitive rates - from people you can trust. Check the panel above to see how little it costs. Complete the coupon below or phone us Free - anytime - for a leaflet or to discuss your financial needs with one of our friendly helpful staff. Self-employed welcome to apply.

PHONE 0800 525795

(Please send me your leaflet on interest-only loans.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

A little help when you need it.

The Heritable Capital Plan Limited, Freeport (no stamp required), Reading RG2 1BN. Tel. 0734 262200

## Douglas in final defeat

Desmond Douglas, the English table tennis champion for the last nine years, lost his title to Alan Cooke 21-15, 21-16, 21-17 in the singles final at Crawley last night.

Douglas beat Cooke in the last four finals, and it was his first defeat in the event since he lost to Denis Neale in the 1977 final. Fiona Elliott, the women's winner last year, lost in five games to Mandy Sainsbury.

## Game loser

Del Harris, the British squash rackets champion, took his first game from Jansher Khan, the world champion, in the last of their six-match series. At Marleham, near Ipswich, Jansher won 9-1, 7-9, 9-3.

## High flier

Carlo Thränhardt, of West Germany, set an world indoor high jump record of 2.42 metres in West Berlin.



Cairns: a professional visit

## Cairns returns

Lance Cairns, the former New Zealand Test cricketer, returns to Bishop Auckland as their club professional this season. He occupied the same role in 1981 and 82.

## Norman cruise

Greg Norman easily won the Canberra yesterday, finishing seven shots ahead of Bernhard Langer, the runner-up. It was the Australian's third win in five events since November.

## Rally of death

A competitor died in the Longest Stages rally yesterday when his Metro car hit a post at high speed and somersaulted into a tree. Steve Whiteford, the driver, was taken to hospital with back injuries, but his co-driver, who was not named, was killed instantly.

## Bonus points

John Whitaker, who is struggling to qualify for the Volvo World Cup final in April, gained 10 much-needed points in the series when he and Next Milton finished joint seventh with Liz Edgar, on Everest Rapier, in Saturday's Antwerp World Cup qualifier in Belgium. The winner was Philippe Lejeune, of Belgium.

## New winner

Beverly New, of Britain, beat Corinne Dibnah, the experienced Australian golfer, by two strokes to win the Malaysian Open at Kuala Lumpur. New's compatriot, Suzanne Strudwick, was third.